

# PREVENTIVE SERVICES GUIDELINES

2024





Dear Provider,

First Medical Health Plan, Inc., (First Medical) is a company at the service of our community. For over forty-seven (47) years, First Medical has dedicated its efforts to improving the quality of life of our plan participants through the planning and implementation of medical services coverage of the highest quality in a cost-effective manner. Our services are rendered based on the great commitment of excellence and the human warmth that characterizes its relations with our providers. Because, when our enrollees are healthy, they can live a better life. Therefore, we have developed these Preventive Services Health Care Guidelines to provide assistance interpreting certain standards benefit plans and to ensure that our network providers meet all relevant requirements mandated by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (PRHIA), and the Office of Insurance Commissioner, among others.

When deciding coverage, the enrollee specific document must be referenced. The terms of an enrollee's benefit coverage may differ from the standard benefit plans upon which this guideline is based. In the event of a conflict, the enrollee's specific benefit document supersedes these guidelines. We highly recommend validating enrollee's eligibility, any federal or state regulatory requirements and the plan benefit coverage prior to use of this guideline. Remember that the preventive services are exempt from the cost sharing, such as co-insurance, deductibles, or co-payments.

First Medical reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to modify its coverage determination guidelines and medical policies as necessary. This Coverage Determination Guideline does not constitute medical advice. First Medical may also use tools developed by third parties to assist us in administering health benefits, in connection with the independent professional medical judgment of a qualified health care provider and do not constitute the practice of medicine or medical advice. You can access this guide in electronic form, on our website: <a href="https://www.firstmedicalpr.com">www.firstmedicalpr.com</a>.

Medical Affairs Division First Medical Health Plan, Inc.



### **Coverage Rationale**

### **Preventive Services:**

This term applies to health care services routine that includes screenings, check-ups, and patient counseling to prevent illnesses, disease, or other health related problems. Preventive services are intended to help people remain healthy and to detect

Plan participants will not have to pay a copayment or coinsurance if service is provided by in-network providers.

any health-related problems early while there is a better chance of recovery. We highly recommend our plan participants to visit their doctor for regular check-ups, even if they feel healthy, to perform disease screening, identify risk factors for disease, discuss tips for a healthy and balanced lifestyle, stay up to date with immunizations and boosters.

Covered preventive services for adults, women and children are free when it is completed by an innetwork provider and is done for preventive purposes or diagnosis care. Therefore, plan participants will not have to pay a copayment or coinsurance if the service is provided by in-network providers. Before using this guideline, please check the enrollee specific benefit document and any federal or state mandates, if applicable.

### **Summary of Preventive Care Services Benefit**

Preventive services may take place at the primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention levels. The following is a high-level summary of the services covered under the Preventive Care Services benefit (broken down by age/gender groups):

### All members:

Age- and gender-appropriate Preventive Medicine visits (Wellness Visits); all routine immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the CDC.

All Members at an appropriate age and/or risk status: Counseling and/or screening for: colorectal cancer; elevated cholesterol and lipids; certain sexually transmitted diseases; HIV; depression; high blood pressure; diabetes. Screening and counseling for alcohol abuse in a primary care setting; tobacco use; obesity; diet and nutrition. Please refer to Table 1: Preventive Healthcare Services Detailed Breakdown.



Table 1: Preventive Healthcare Services Detailed Breakdown.

Adults:	Specifically for Women:	Specifically for Children:
<ul> <li>Abdominal aortic aneurysm ("AAA")</li> <li>Alcohol misuse screening and counseling</li> <li>Aspirin use to prevent cardiovascular disease</li> <li>Blood pressure screening</li> <li>Cholesterol screening</li> <li>Colorectal cancer screening for adults over 50</li> <li>Depression screening</li> <li>Diet counseling</li> <li>HIV screening</li> <li>Immunization vaccines</li> <li>Obesity screening</li> <li>Sexually transmitted infections prevention counseling</li> <li>Syphilis screening</li> <li>Tobacco use screening</li> <li>Type 2 diabetes screening</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anemia screening</li> <li>BRCA counseling for women at higher risk</li> <li>Breast cancer mammography and chemoprevention counseling</li> <li>Breastfeeding counseling</li> <li>Cervical cancer screening</li> <li>Contraception</li> <li>Domestic and interpersonal violence screening and counseling</li> <li>Certain items and services for pregnant women</li> <li>Gestational diabetes screening</li> <li>Osteoporosis screening</li> <li>Rh incompatibility screening</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Autism screening</li> <li>Behavioral assessments</li> <li>Children's immunization vaccines</li> <li>Congenital hypothyroidism screenings for newborns</li> <li>Depression screening</li> <li>Developmental screening</li> <li>Dyslipidemia screening</li> <li>Fluoride chemoprevention</li> <li>Hearing screening for newborns</li> <li>Height, weight, and body mass index measurements</li> <li>Iron supplements</li> <li>Lead screening</li> <li>Vision screening</li> </ul>



For more information about the USPSTF and its recommendations, go to <a href="http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/">http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/</a>.



### **Coverage Limitations and Exclusions**

- 1. Services not covered under the preventive care benefit may be covered under another portion of the medical benefit plan. Please refer to enrollee specific plan document for details.
- 2. Generally, the costs of drugs, medications, vitamins, supplements, or over the counter items are not eligible as a preventive care benefit. However, certain outpatient prescription medications, tobacco cessation drugs and/or over the counter items, as required by PPACA, may be covered under the preventive benefit. For details, please refer to enrollee specific plan document.
- 3. An immunization is not covered if, it does not meet company Vaccine Policy requirements for FDA labeling (including age and/or gender limitations) and, if does not have definitive ACIP recommendations published in the CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR).
- 4. Examinations, screenings, testing, or immunizations are not covered when:
  - a. Required solely for career, education, sports or camp, travel (including travel immunizations), employment, insurance, marriage, or adoption purposes, or
  - b. Related to legal or administrative proceedings, or
  - c. For medical research purposes, or
  - d. Required to obtain or maintain a license of any type.
- 5. Services that are research studies, experimental, unproven, or not medically necessary are not covered.
- 6. Breastfeeding equipment and supplies not listed in the benefit coverage of plan participants.

### **Travel Immunizations:**

Immunizations that are specific to **travel** (e.g. typhoid, yellow fever, cholera, among others) are not required by PPACA and are excluded from coverage. However, travel immunizations may be available as a buy-up coverage option on certain benefit coverage. Please refer to enrollee specific plan document for details.



### **Definitions**

- United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF): an independent, volunteer panel of
  national experts in disease prevention and evidence-based medicine. The Task Force works to
  improve the health of all Americans by making evidence-based recommendations about clinical
  preventive services. <a href="https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/home">https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/home</a>.
- Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA): is the first part of the comprehensive health care reform law enacted on March 23, 2010. The law was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name "Affordable Care Act" is usually used to refer to the final, amended version of the law. (Also known as "PPACA", "ACA", or "Obamacare.") The law provides numerous rights and protections that make health coverage more fair and easy to understand, along with subsidies (through "premium tax credits" and "cost-sharing reductions") to make it more affordable. https://www.healthcare.gov/glossary/patient-protection-and-affordable-care-act/.
- Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP): a committee that comprises medical and public health experts who develop recommendations on the use of vaccines and related biological products in the civilian population of the United States. ACIP was established under Section 222 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. § 217a) and is governed by its charter. <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/committee/index.html">https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/committee/index.html</a>
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS): a federal agency that administers more than 100 programs across its operating divisions. Its mission is to enhance and protect the health and well-being of all Americans and provide essential human services, especially for those who are least able to help themselves. The mission of the Health & Human Services (HHS) HHS is to provide for effective health and human services and fostering advances in medicine, public health, and social services. <a href="https://www.hhs.gov/about/index.html">https://www.hhs.gov/about/index.html</a>
- Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA): an agency of the U.S. Department of
  Health and Human Services (HHS), that provides health care to people who are geographically
  isolated and/or economically or medically vulnerable. This includes people living with
  HIV/AIDS, pregnant women, mothers and their families, and those otherwise unable to access
  high quality health care. <a href="https://www.hrsa.gov/about/organization/bureaus/index.html">https://www.hrsa.gov/about/organization/bureaus/index.html</a>
- Modifier 33: when the primary purpose of the service is to deliver an evidence based on service in accordance with the US Preventive Services Task Force A or B rating in effect and other

First MEDICAL HEALTH PLAN, INC.

preventive services identified in preventive services mandates (legislative or regulatory), the service may be identified by adding 33 to the procedure. For separately reported services specifically identified as preventive, the modifier should not be used. Please refer to the Applicable Codes section below for more information about Modifier 33.

**Applicable Codes** 

The codes listed in this guideline are for reference purposes only. Listing of a service code in this guideline does not imply that the service described by this code is a covered or non-covered health service. Coverage is determined by the enrollee specific benefit document and applicable laws that may require coverage for a specific service. The inclusion of a code does not imply any right to reimbursement or guarantee claims payment. Other policies and coverage determination guidelines may apply.

**Modifier 33:** 

First Medical considers the procedures and diagnostic codes and Claims Edit Criteria listed in the table below in determining whether preventive care benefits apply. While modifier 33 may be reported, it is not used in making preventive care benefit determinations.

**ICD-10 Codes:** 

Effective October 1, 2015, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) implemented ICD-10-CM (diagnoses) and ICD-10-PCS (inpatient procedures), replacing the ICD-9-CM diagnosis and procedure code sets. *ICD-9 codes are not accepted for services provided on or after October 1, 2015*.

ICD-10-CM (diagnoses) and ICD-10-PCS (inpatient procedures) must be used to report services provided on or after October 1, 2015.

7



Preventive Care Services	
Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.	

For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to			
pharmacy plan administrat <b>Service:</b> <i>A date in this</i>	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force	20 <b>42</b> (3) <b>1</b>	Ciding East Critician
released, not when the benefit	1 ask Porce		
is effective.			
Abdominal	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Age 65 through 75 (ends
aortic aneurysm	recommends one-time	76700, 76705, 76706,	on 76th birthday).
screening: men	screening for abdominal	76770, 76775	One of the Diagnosis
	aortic aneurysm by	Diagnosis Code(s):	Codes listed in this row.
	ultrasonography in men	ICD-10: Z87.891,	
	ages 65 to 75 years who	F17.210, F17.211,	
	have ever smoked.	F17.213, F17.218,	
		F17.219	
Alcohol misuse:	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Does not have diagnosis
screening and	recommends that	99401, 99402, 99403,	code requirements for
counseling	clinicians screen adults	99404, 99408, 99409,	preventive benefits to
	aged 18 years or older	99411, 99412, G0396,	apply.
	for alcohol misuse and	G0397, G0442, G0443	
	provide persons engaged	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	in risky or hazardous	Z71.41, Z71.89, Z13.89	
	drinking with brief		
	behavioral counseling		
	interventions to reduce		
	alcohol misuse.		
Anxiety Disorders in	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	
<b>Adults: Screening</b>	recommends screening for	96127, 96161	
	anxiety disorders in	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	adults, including pregnant	Allowed with any	
	and postpartum persons.	diagnosis	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Aspirin preventive	The USPSTF	Procedures Code(s):	Adults aged 50 to 59
medication: adults aged	recommends initiating	99386, 99387, 99396,	years.
50 to 59 years with a	low-dose aspirin use for	99397, G0438, G0439	
≥10% 10-year	the primary prevention		
cardiovascular	of cardiovascular disease		
risk	and colorectal cancer in		
	adults aged 50 to 59		
	years who have a 10% or		
	greater 10-year		
	cardiovascular risk, are		
	not at increased risk for		
	bleeding, have a life		
	expectancy of at least 10		
	years, and are willing to		
	take low-dose aspirin		
	daily for at least 10		
	years.		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

tor. US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
	- Couc(s):	Camis Dan Cincila.
Task Force		
The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Payable with a
recommends screening	81007	Pregnancy Diagnosis
for asymptomatic	Diagnosis Code(s):	Code
bacteriuria with urine	Pregnancy Diagnosis	Please refer to Appendix
culture in pregnant	Code	Section.
women at 12 to 16		
weeks' gestation or at the		
first prenatal visit, if		
later.		
The USPSTF	Ambulatory Blood	Adults 18 years or older.
recommends screening	Pressure Measurement:	
for high blood pressure	93784, 93786, 93788 or	
in adults aged 18 years	93790	
or older. The USPSTF	Diagnosis Code:	
recommends obtaining	ICD-10: R03.0, Z13.220	
measurements outside of		
measurements outside of the clinical setting for		
	Task Force  The USPSTF recommends screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria with urine culture in pregnant women at 12 to 16 weeks' gestation or at the first prenatal visit, if later.  The USPSTF recommends screening for high blood pressure in adults aged 18 years or older. The USPSTF	The USPSTF recommends screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria with urine culture in pregnant women at 12 to 16 weeks' gestation or at the first prenatal visit, if later.  The USPSTF recommends screening for high blood pressure in adults aged 18 years or older. The USPSTF  Code(s):  Procedure Code(s):  81007  Diagnosis Code(s):  Pregnancy Diagnosis  Code  Ambulatory Blood Pressure Measurement: 93784, 93786, 93788 or 93790 Diagnosis Code:



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

to pharmacy plan administ		radiffinistrator. For preventi	
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.	The HODOTE	Constin Counciling and	Canatia Caunaslina and
BRCA risk assessment	The USPSTF	Genetic Counseling and	Genetic Counseling and
and genetic	recommends that	Evaluation:	Evaluation:
counseling/testing	primary care providers	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Medical Necessity plans
	screen women who have	99202-99205, 99211-	require genetic
	family members with	99215, 99385, 99386,	counseling before BRCA
	breast, ovarian, tubal, or	99387, 99395, 99396,	Lab Screening.
	peritoneal cancer with	99397	
	one of several screening	Medical genetics and	Payable as preventive
	tools designed to identify	genetic counseling	with one of the Genetic
	a family history that may	services:	Counseling and
	be associated with an	96040, S0265	Evaluation Diagnosis
	increased risk for	Evaluation and	Codes listed in this row
	potentially harmful	Management	in primary position.
	mutations in breast	(Office Visits):	
	cancer susceptibility	99202, 99203, 99204,	BRCA Lab Screening:
	genes (BRCA1 or	99205, 99211, 99212,	Prior authorization
	BRCA2). Women with	99213, 99214, 99215,	requirements apply to
	positive screening results	99385, 99386, 99387,	BRCA lab screening.
	should receive genetic	99395, 99396, 99397,	
	counseling and, if	G0463	Payable for age 18+
	indicated after	ICD-10: Z80.3, Z80.41,	when billed with one of
	counseling, BRCA	Z85.3, Z85.43, Z15.01,	the BRCA Lab
	testing.	Z15.02	Screening Diagnosis
		BRCA Lab Screening:	codes listed in this row.
		<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	
		81162, 81163, 81164,	Blood draw:
		81165, 81166, 81167,	Payable when billed with
		81212, 81215, 81216,	both of the following:



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer

to pharmacy plan administ	US Preventive Services	Codo(s)	Claims Edit Criteria:
Service: A date in this		Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit is effective.			
is effective.		01017 01170	1. With one of the listed
		81217, 81162	
		Blood draw:	BRCA Lab Screening
		36415, 36416	procedure codes listed in
		Diagnosis Code(s):	this row, AND
		Family History or	2. With one of the
		Personal History of	BRCA
		breast cancer and/or	Lab Screening diagnosis
		ovarian cancer:	codes listed in this row.
		ICD-10: Z80.3, Z80.41,	
		Z85.3, Z85.43, Z15.01,	
		Z15.02	
Breast cancer	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Women with risk for
preventive medications	recommends that	99202 – 99205, 99211-	breast cancer
	clinicians engage in	99215, 99385, 99386,	recommendation
	shared, informed decision	99387, 99395, 99396,	on medications for risk
	making with women who	99397, 99401, 99402,	reduction
	are at increased risk for	99403, 99404	
	breast cancer about	Raloxifene (J8999)	
	medications to reduce	Tamoxifen (J8999)	
	their risk. For women who	Tamomien (00777)	
	are at increased risk for		
	breast cancer and at low		
	risk for adverse		
	medication effects,		
	clinicians should offer to		
	prescribe risk-		
	reducing medications, such		
	as tamoxifen or		
	raloxifene.		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

to pharmacy plan administ		radiffifistrator. For preventi	
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			- 44
Breast cancer screening	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s)</b> :	Payable regardless of
	recommends screening	77063, 77067	age.
	mammography for	Revenue code: 0403	Does not have diagnosis
	women, with or without	Diagnosis Code(s):	code requirements for
	clinical breast	Payable as preventive	preventive benefit to
	examination, every 1 to 2	regardless of diagnosis	apply.
	years for women aged 40	code	Note the following:
	years and older.		This benefit only applies
			to screening
			mammography.
			This benefit does not
			apply to other screening
			methods, including but
			not limited to, digital
			breast tomosynthesis (3-
			D mammography).
			2 mmmogrup).
Breastfeeding	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Support and Counseling:
interventions	recommends providing	S9443, 994 99242,	The Diagnosis Code
interventions		99243, 99244, 99245,	listed in this row is
	interventions during		
	pregnancy and after birth	99341, 99342, 99343	required for 99242 –
	to support breastfeeding.	99344, 99345, 99347,	99245, 99341 – 99345,
		99348, 99349, 99350	and 99347 – 99350
		Diagnosis Code(s):	The Diagnosis Code
		ICD-10: Z39.1	listed in this row is not
			required for S9443.



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer

to pharmacy plan adminis			
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit is effective.			
Cervical	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Limited to age 21 years –
cancer	recommends screening	Code Group 1:	65 years (ends on 66th
screening	for cervical cancer in	G0101, G0123, G0124,	birthday).
, sorvering	women ages 21 to 65	G0141, G0143, G0144,	onunday).
	years with cytology (Pap	G0145, G0147, G0148,	
	smear) every 3 years or,	Q0091, P3000, P3001	Code Group 1:
	for women ages 30 to 65	Payable as preventive	Does not have diagnosis
	years who want to	regardless of diagnosis	code requirements for
	lengthen the screening	code	preventive benefits to
	interval, screening with a	Code Group 2:	apply.
	combination of cytology	88141, 88142, 88143,	
	and human	88147, 88148, 88150,	Code Group 2:
	papillomavirus (HPV)	88152, 88153, 88155,	Payable with one of the
	testing every 5 years.	88164, 88165,88166,	Diagnosis Codes listed in
		88167, 88174, 88175	this row.
		Code Group 2	
		Diagnosis Code(s):	
		ICD-10: Z00.00,	
		Z00.01, Z01.411,	
		Z01.419, Z12.4	
Chlamydia	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Chlamydia Infection
screening: women	recommends screening	Chlamydia Infection	Screening:
	for chlamydia in sexually	Screening:	Payable with a
	active women aged 24	86631, 86632, 87110,	Pregnancy Diagnosis
	years or younger and in	87270, 87320, 87490,	Code (refer to Appendix
	older women who are at	87491, 87492, 87801,	Section) OR
		87810	One of the Screening



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:	
column is when the rating was	Task Force			
released, not when the benefit				
is effective.				
	increased risk for	Blood draw:	Diagnosis Codes listed in	
	infection.	36415, 36416	this row.	
		Diagnosis Code(s):		
		<b>Pregnancy:</b> Refer to		
		Appendix Section		
		Pregnancy Diagnosis		
		Code, OR Screening:		
		ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,		
		Z11.3, Z11.8, Z11.9,		
		Z20.2		
Colorectal	The USPSTF	Fecal Occult Blood	Age Limits for	
cancer screening	recommends screening	Testing (FOBT),	Colorectal	
	for colorectal cancer	Proctoscopy,	Cancer Screenings:	
	starting at age 40 years	Sigmoidoscopy, or	40 years – 75 years (ends	
	and continuing until age	Colonoscopy:	on 76th birthday)	
	75 years.	<b>Procedure Code(s)</b> :	Fecal Occult Blood	
		Code Group 1:	Testing, Sigmoidoscopy,	
		Proctoscopy: S0601,	or Colonoscopy:	
		45300, 45303, 45305,	Code Group 1: Does not	
		45307, 45308, 45309,	have diagnosis code	
		45315, 45317, 45320	requirements for	
		Sigmoidoscopy: G0104,	preventive benefits to	
		G0106	apply.	
		Colonoscopy: G0105,		
		G0120, G0121, G0122,	Code Group 2: Paid as	
		S0285	preventive if:	
		<b>FOBT</b> : G0328,	billed with one of the	
		Code Group 2:	Diagnosis Codes listed in	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

to pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.		S:	(1-1 OP)
		<b>Sigmoidoscopy</b> : 45330,	this row OR
		45331, 45333, 45338,	billed with one of the
		45346	Procedure Codes from
		Colonoscopy: 44388,	Code Group 1,
		44389, 44392, 44394,	regardless of diagnosis.
		45378, 45380, 45381,	
		45384, 45385, 45388	Code Group 3
		<b>FOBT</b> : 82270, 82274	(pathology) AND
		Code Group 3:	
		Pathology:	Code Group 4
		88304, 88305	(anesthesia):
		Code Group 4:	Paid as preventive if:
		Anesthesia: 00812,	billed with one of the
		99151, 99152, +99153	Diagnosis Codes listed in
		G0500	this row AND
		Code Group 5:	billed with one of the
		Pre-op/Consultation:	Procedure Codes from
		99202, 99203, 99204,	Code Group 1 or Code
		99205, 99211, 99212,	Group 2.
		99213, 99214, 99215,	Code Group 3 and 4:
		99242, 99243, 99244,	Note the following:
		99245	Preventive when
		Diagnosis Code(s)	performed for a
		(for Code Group 2, 3 &	colorectal cancer
		4):	screening.
		ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,	Preventive benefits only
		Z12.10, Z12.11, Z12.12,	apply when the
		Z80.0, Z83.710, Z83.711, Z83.718, Z83.719, Z83.79	surgeon's claim is



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer

to pharmacy plan administ	rator.	n administrator. For preventi	
Service: A date in this column is when the rating was released, not when the benefit is effective.	US Preventive Services Task Force	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
		(for Code Group 5):	preventive.
		ICD-10: Z12.10, Z12.11,	Code Group 5 as of
		Z12.12, Z80.0, Z83.710, Z83.711, Z83.718, Z83.719,	1/1/16:
		Z83.79	Paid as Preventive if
		Computed	billed with one of the
		Tomographic	Code Group 5 diagnosis
		Colonography (Virtual	codes.
		Colonoscopy):	
		<b>Procedure Code(s)</b> :	Computed Tomographic
		74261, 74262, 74263	Colonography (Virtual
		Diagnosis Code(s):	Colonoscopy):
		Does not have diagnosis	Does not have diagnosis
		code requirements for	code requirements for
		preventive benefit to	preventive benefit to
		apply.	apply.
			Prior authorization
			requirements may apply,
			depending on plan.
Dental caries prevention:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Age 0 – 6 years (ends on
infants and children up	recommends the	Application of topical	7th birthday).
to age 5 years	application of fluoride	fluoride by physician or	Does not have diagnosis
	varnish to the primary	other qualified health	code requirements for
	teeth of all infants and	care professional:	preventive benefit to
	children starting at the	99188	apply.
	age of primary tooth	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	eruption in primary care	Z00.121, Z00.129,	
	practices. The USPSTF	Z29.3, Z91.841,	
	recommends primary		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

to pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	care clinicians prescribe	Z91.842, Z91.843,	
	oral fluoride	Z91.849	
	supplementation starting		
	at age 6 months for		
	children whose water		
	supply is fluoride		
	deficient.		
Depression	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	The Diagnosis Codes
screening:	recommends screening	96127, G0444	listed in this row is
adolescents	for major depressive	Diagnosis Code(s):	required for 96127.
	disorder (MDD) in	ICD-10: Z13.89, Z13.31,	
	adolescents aged 12 to	Z13.32	The Diagnosis Codes
	18 years. Screening		listed in this row are not
	should be implemented		required for G0444.
	with adequate systems in		•
	place to ensure accurate		
	diagnosis, effective		
	treatment, and		
	appropriate follow-up.		
Depression screening:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	The Diagnosis Codes
adults	recommends screening	96127, G0444	listed in this row is
	for depression in the	Diagnosis Code(s):	required for 96127.
	general adult population,	ICD-10: Z13.89, Z13.31,	
	including pregnant and	Z13.32	The Diagnosis Codes
	postpartum women.		listed in this row are not
	Screening should be		required for G0444.
	implemented with		
	adequate systems in		
	1	1	<u> </u>



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

or.		
<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
Task Force		
place to ensure accurate		
diagnosis, effective		
treatment, and		
appropriate follow-up.		
The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	
recommends screening	96127, 96160, G0444	
for depression in the		
general adult	Diagnosis Code(s):	
population, including		
pregnant and postpartum	_	
women (age 18 and		
older).		
Screening should be		
implemented with		
adequate systems in		
place to ensure		
accurate diagnosis,		
effective treatment, and		
appropriate follow-up.		
The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Diabetes Screening:
recommends screening	Diabetes Screening:	Payable with one of the
for abnormal blood	82947, 82948, 82950,	Required Diagnosis
glucose as part of	82951,82952, 83036,	Codes listed in this row
cardiovascular risk	G0108, G0109	AND
assessment in adults	Blood draw:	With one of the listed
aged 35 to 70 years who	36415, 36416	Hypertension Diagnosis
are overweight or obese.	Diagnosis Code(s):	Codes in this row.
Clinicians should offer		
	place to ensure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and appropriate follow-up.  The USPSTF recommends screening for depression in the general adult population, including pregnant and postpartum women (age 18 and older).  Screening should be implemented with adequate systems in place to ensure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and appropriate follow-up.  The USPSTF recommends screening for abnormal blood glucose as part of cardiovascular risk assessment in adults aged 35 to 70 years who are overweight or obese.	Diagnosis Code(s):  Procedure Code(s):  Task Force  Procedure Code(s):  Procedure Code(s):  Propulation, including pregnant and postpartum women (age 18 and older).  Screening should be implemented with adequate systems in place to ensure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and appropriate follow-up.  The USPSTF  The USPSTF



HEALIR	or refer patients with	Required Diagnosis	Blood draw:
	abnormal blood glucose	Codes (at least one):	Payable when billed with
	to intensive behavioral	ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,	ALL of the following:
	counseling interventions	Z13.1	1. With one of the listed
	to promote a healthful	And one of the	Diabetes Screening
	diet and physical	following Hypertension	procedure codes listed in
	activity.	Diagnosis Codes:	this row AND
		Hypertension:	2. With one of the
		ICD-10: I10	Required Diagnosis
		Hypertensive Heart	Codes AND
		Disease:	3. With one of the listed
		ICD-10: I11.0, I11.9	Hypertension Diagnosis
		<b>Hypertensive Chronic</b>	Codes.
		Kidney Disease:	
		ICD-10: I12.0, I12.9	Note: If a Diabetes
		Hypertensive Heart and Chronic Kidney	
		Disease:	
		ICD-10: I13.0, I13.10,	
		I13.11, I13.2	
		Secondary	
		Hypertension:	
		ICD-10: I15.0, I15.1,	
		I15.2, I15.8, I15.9,	
		N26.2	
	<u> </u>		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	or.		
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.		TT	D: : C 1 :
		Hypertension	Diagnosis Code is
		Complicating	present in any position;
		Pregnancy, Childbirth	the preventive benefit
		and the Puerperium:	will not be applied: See
		ICD-10: O10.011,	Diabetes Diagnosis
		O10.012, O10.013,	Codes refer to Appendix
		O10.019, O10.02,	Section.
		O10.03, O10.111,	
		O10.112, O10.113,	
		O10.119, O10.12,	
		O10.13, O10.211,	
		O10.212, O10.213,	
		O10.219, O10.22,	
		O10.23, O10.311,	
		O10.312, O10.313,	
		O10.319, O10.32,	
		O10.33, O10.411,	
		O10.412, O10.413,	
		O10.419, O10.42,	
		O10.43, O10.911,	
		O10.912, O10.913,	
		O10.919, O10.92,	
		O10.93, O11.1, O11.2,	
		011.3, 011.9, 013.1,	
		O13.2, O13.3, O13.9,	
		O16.1, O16.2, O16.3,	
		O16.9	
	l .	I	21



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

pharmacy plan administrator.

pharmacy plan administrat		pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:		
column is when the rating was	Task Force				
released, not when the benefit					
is effective.					
Falls prevention in	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s)</b> :	This service is included		
older adults: exercise	recommends exercise or	n/a	in a preventive care		
or physical therapy	physical therapy to	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness		
	prevent falls in	n/a	examination or focused		
	community-dwelling		E&M visit.		
	adults age 65 years and				
	older who are at				
	increased risk for falls.				
Falls prevention in	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	This service is included		
older adults: vitamin D	recommends vitamin D	n/a	in a preventive care		
	supplementation to	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness		
	prevent falls in	n/a	examination or focused		
	community-dwelling		E&M visit.		
	adults age 65 years and				
	older who are at				
	increased risk for falls.				
Folic acid	The USPSTF	J8499	Does not have diagnosis		
supplementation	recommends that all		code requirements for		
	persons who are planning		preventive benefits to		
	or capable of pregnancy		apply		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	take a daily supplement		
	containing 0.4 to 0.8 mg		
	(400 to 800 μg) of folic		
	acid.		
Folic Acid	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	
Supplementation to	recommends that all	J8499	
Prevent Neural Tube	persons planning to or	30477	
Defects: Preventive	who could become		
Medication	pregnant take a daily		
	supplement containing		
	0.4 to 0.8 mg (400 to 800		
	mcg) of folic acid.		
Cholesterol	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Cholesterol Screening:
Screening (Lipid	recommends that adults	Cholesterol Screening:	Ages 40–75 years (ends
<b>Disorders Screening)</b>	without a history of	80061, 82465, 83718,	on 76th birthday).
	cardiovascular disease	83719, 83721, 84478	Requires one of the
	(CVD) (ie symptomatic	Blood Draw: 36415,	diagnosis codes listed in
	coronary artery disease	36416 Diagnosis	this row.
	or ischemic stroke) use a	Code(s): Z00.00, Z00.01,	
	low- to moderate-dose	Z13.220	
	statin for the prevention		
	of CVD events and		
	mortality.		
	_	Ĭ	I



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

Service: A date in this column is when the rating was released, not when the benefit is effective.	US Preventive Services Task Force	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
Gestational	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Payable with Pregnancy
diabetes mellitus	recommends screening	82947, 82948, 82950,	Diagnosis Code
screening	for gestational diabetes	82951, 82952, 83036	(regardless of gestational
	mellitus in asymptomatic	36415, 36416	week)
	pregnant persons after 24	Diagnosis Code(s):	Criteria for 36415 and
	weeks of gestation.	Pregnancy Diagnosis	36416:
		Code	Payable when billed with
			ALL of the following:
			With one of the Diabetes
			Screening Procedure
			codes listed in this row
			AND With a Pregnancy
			Diagnosis Code.
			NOTE: If a Diabetes
			Diagnosis Code is
			present in any position,
			the preventive benefit
			will not be applied. See
			Diabetes Diagnosis
			Codes refer to Appendix Section.



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Gonorrhea	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Payable with either a
screening: women	recommends screening	87590, 87591, 87592,	Pregnancy Diagnosis
	for gonorrhea in sexually	87801, 87850	refer to Appendix
	active women age 24	Diagnosis Code(s):	Section Code or
	years or younger and in	<b>Pregnancy:</b> Pregnancy	One of the Screening
	older women who are at	Diagnosis Code OR	Diagnosis Codes listed in
	increased risk for	Screening:	this row.
	infection.	ICD-10: Z00.00,	
		Z00.01, Z11.3, Z11.9,	
		Z20.2	
Glaucoma	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Payable with Glaucoma
Screening	recommends Glaucoma	G0117, G0118	Screening Diagnosis
	screening for high risk	Diagnosis Code(s):	Frequency:
	Individuals with diabetes	ICD10: Z13.5	Glaucoma screening is
	mellitus, Individuals with a		limited to once every
	family history of glaucoma,		eleven months.
	African- Americans age 50		Cicven mondis.
	and over, Hispanic-		
	Americans age 65 and		
	over.		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.	The HODOTE	Due se dune Co de (e).	G0446 is limited to once
Healthy diet and	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	
physical activity	recommends offering or	Medical Nutrition	per year.
counseling to prevent	referring adults who are	Therapy or	
cardiovascular disease:	overweight or obese and	Counseling:	One of the Diagnosis
adults with	have additional	97802, 97803, 97804,	Codes listed in this row
cardiovascular risk	cardiovascular disease	G0270, G0271, S9470	are:
factors	(CVD) risk factors to	Preventive Medicine	Required for 97802-
	intensive behavioral	Individual Counseling:	97804, 99401-99404,
	counseling interventions	99401, 99402, 99403,	G0270, G0271, S9470
	to promote a healthful	99404	and 0403T
	diet and physical activity	Behavioral Counseling	NOT required for
	for CVD prevention.	or Therapy:	G0446, G0447 and
		G0446, G0447, G0473,	G0473.
		0403T	
		Diagnosis Code(s):	
		Screening:	
		ICD-10: Z13.220	
		History:	
		ICD-10: Z72.0, Z87.891,	
		Z82.49, F17.210,	
		F17.211, F17.213,	
		F17.218, F17.219	
		Overweight:	
		ICD-10: E66.3, Z68.25,	
		Z68.26, Z68.27, Z68.28,	
		Z68.29	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	tor.		
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was released, not when the benefit is effective.	Task Force		
is effective.		Body Mass Index 30.0 –	
		39.9:	
		ICD-10: Z68.30, Z68.31,	
		Z68.32, Z68.33, Z68.34,	
		Z68.35, Z68.36, Z68.37,	
		Z68.38, Z68.39	
		Body Mass Index 40.0	
		And Over:	
		ICD-10: Z68.41, Z68.42,	
		Z68.43, Z68.44, Z68.45	
		Impaired Fasting	
		Glucose Fasting	
		Glucose:	
		ICD-10: R73.01	
		Metabolic Syndrome:	
		ICD-10: E88.810,	
		E88.811, E88.818,	
		E8819, I1A.0	
		Hyperlipidemia	
		/Dyslipidemia:	
		<b>ICD-10:</b> E78.0, E78.1,	
		E78.2, E78.3, E78.41,	
		E78.49, E78.5	
		Obesity:	
		ICD-10: E66.01, E66.09,	
		E66.1, E66.8, E66.9,	
		Z68.41, Z68.42, Z68.43,	
		Z68.44, Z68.45	
		Essential Hypertension:	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	or.		
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
		ICD-10: I10	
		Secondary	
		Hypertension:	
		<b>ICD-10</b> : I15.0, I15.1,	
		I15.2, I15.8, I15.9,	
		N26.2	
		Hypertension	
		Complicating	
		Pregnancy, Childbirth	
		and the Puerperium:	
		ICD-10: O10.011,	
		O10.012, O10.013,	
		O10.019, O10.02,	
		O10.03, O10.111,	
		O10.112, O10.113,	
		O10.119, O10.12,	
		O10.13, O10.211,	
		O10.212, O10.213,	
		O10.219, O10.22,	
		O10.23, O10.311,	
		O10.312, O10.313,	
		O10.319, O10.32,	
		O10.33, O10.411,	
		O10.412, O10.413,	
		O10.419, O10.42,	
		O10.43, O10.911,	
		O10.43, O10.911,	
		O10.919, O10.92,	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	or.		
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
		O10.93, O11.1, O11.2,	
		011.3, 011.9, 013.1,	
		O13.2, O13.3, O13.9,	
		O16.1, O16.2, O16.3,	
		O16.9	
		Secondary Diabetes	
		Mellitus:	
		See Diabetes Diagnosis	
		Code.	
		Diabetes Mellitus:	
		See Diabetes Diagnosis	
		Code List table below.	
		Coronary	
		Atherosclerosis:	
		ICD-10: I25.10, I25.110,	
		I25.111, I25.118,	
		I25.119, I25.700,	
		I25.701, I25.708,	
		125.709, 125.710,	
		I25.711, I25.718,	
		I25.719, I25.720,	
		125.721, 125.728,	
		125.729, 125.730,	
		125.731, 125.738,	
		125.739, 125.750,	
		I25.751, I25.758,	
		125.759, 125.760,	
		125.761, 125.768,	
		120.701, 120.700,	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administra	tor.		
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
		125.769, 125.790,	
		I25.791, I25.798,	
		I25.799, I25.810,	
		I25.811, I25.812.	
<b>Hepatitis B screening:</b>	The USPSTF	Procedures code(s):	Requires one of the
nonpregnant	recommends screening	86704, 86705, 86706,	Screening diagnosis codes
adolescents and adults	for hepatitis B virus	87340, 87341, G0499	listed in this row
	infection in persons at	ICD 10:	
	high risk for infection.	Z00.00, Z11.59	
Hepatitis B screening:	The USPSTF strongly	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Hepatitis B Virus
pregnant women	recommends screening	Hepatitis B Virus	Infection Screening:
	for hepatitis B virus	Infection Screening:	Payable with a
	infection in pregnant	86704, 86705, 86706,	Pregnancy Diagnosis
	women at their first	87340, 87341, G0499	Code or One of the
	prenatal visit.	Blood draw:	Screening Diagnosis
		36415, 36416	Codes listed in this
		Diagnosis Code(s):	row.
		Pregnancy Diagnosis	Blood draw:
		Code or Screening:	Payable when billed with
		ICD-10: Z57.8, Z00.00,	one of the listed Hepatitis
		Z00.01, Z11.59	B Virus Infection
		200.01, 211.37	Screening procedure codes
			listed in this row AND
			With a Pregnancy
			Diagnosis Code or one of
			the Screening Diagnosis
			Codes listed in this row.
			Diagnosis Codes listed in
			this row.
	i .		Ī



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

pharmacy plan administrat	tor.	radiffinistrator. For preventi	
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.		D 1 C 1 ()	II 44 CV
Hepatitis C Virus Infection in	The USPSTF recommends screening	Procedure Code(s): Hepatitis C Virus	Hepatitis C Virus Infection Screening:
Adolescents and	for hepatitis C virus	Infection Screening:	Preventive with one of
Adults:	(HCV) infection in	86704, 86705,	the Hepatitis C Virus
Screening: adults	adults aged 18 to 79	86706,86803, 86804	Infection Diagnosis
aged 18 to 79	years.	87340, 87341, G0499	codes refer to Appendix
years.	J Caron	Blood draw:	Section
		36415, 36416	Blood draw:
		Diagnosis Code(s):	Preventive with one of
		Z00.00, Z11.59	the Hepatitis C Virus
			Infection Screening
			procedure codes listed in
			this row AND a
			Hepatitis C Virus
			Infection Screening
			Diagnosis Code refer to
			Appendix Section
			No age limits.
HIV screening:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Human
nonpregnant	recommends that	HIV – Human	Immunodeficiency Virus
adolescents and adults	clinicians screen for HIV	Immunodeficiency	(HIV) Screening:
	infection in adolescents	Virus – Screening:	One of the Screening
	and adults ages 15 to 65	86689, 86701, 86702,	Diagnosis Codes listed in
	years. Younger	86703, 87389, 87390,	this row.
	adolescents and older	87391, 87806, G0432,	Blood draw:
	adults who are at	G0433, G0435, G0475,	Payable when billed with



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:	
column is when the rating was	Task Force			
released, not when the benefit				
is effective.		92615	1 1 61 611	
	increased risk should	S3645	both of the following:	
	also be screened.	Blood draw:	1. With one of the listed	
		36415, 36416	HIV Screening	
		Diagnosis Code(s):	procedure codes listed in	
		ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,	this row and	
		Z22.6, Z22.8, Z22.9,	2. With one of the	
		Z11.3, Z11.4, Z11.59,	following:	
		Z11.9, Z20.6	one of the Screening	
			Diagnosis Codes listed in	
			this row.	
HIV screening:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	HIV – Human	
pregnant persons	recommends that	HIV – Human	Immunodeficiency Virus	
	clinicians screen all	Immunodeficiency	Screening:	
	pregnant persons for	Virus – Screening:	Preventive when billed	
	HIV, including those	86689, 86701, 86702,	with a Pregnancy	
	who present in labor who	86703, 87389, 87390,	Diagnosis Code or One	
	are untested and whose	87391, 87806, G0432,	of the Screening	
	HIV status is unknown.	G0433, G0435, G0475,	Diagnosis Codes listed in	
		S3645	this row.	
		Blood draw:	Blood draw:	
		36415, 36416	Payable when billed with	
		Diagnosis Code(s):	both of the following:	
		Pregnancy Diagnosis	1. With one of the listed	
		Code OR Screening:	HIV Screening	
		ICD-10: Z00.00,	procedure codes listed in	
		Z00.01, Z22.6, Z22.8,	this row and	
		Z22.9, Z11.3, Z11.4,	2. With one of the	
		Z11.59, Z11.9, Z20.6	following:	
	1	<u> </u>	l .	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

pharmacy plan administrator.

pharmacy plan administrat			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
			o one of the Screening
			Diagnosis Codes listed in
			this row, or with a
			Pregnancy Diagnosis
			Code refer to Appendix
			Section.
Hypertension in	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	
Adults: Screening:	recommends screening for	93784, 93786, 93788,	
adults 18 years or older	hypertension in adults 18	93790, 99473, 99474,	
without known	years or older with office	A4660,	
hypertension	blood pressure	A4663, A4670	
	measurement (OBPM).	<b>Diagnosis Code(s):</b>	
	The USPSTF	R03.0	
	recommends obtaining		
	blood pressure		
	measurements outside of		
	the clinical setting for		
	diagnostic confirmation		
	before starting treatment.		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

Service: A date in this column is when the rating was	US Preventive Services Task Force	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
released, not when the benefit is effective.			
Intimate partner	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	This service is included
violence screening:	recommends that	n/a	in a preventive care
women of childbearing	clinicians screen women	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness examination.
age	of childbearing age for	n/a	
	intimate partner		
	violence, such as		
	domestic violence, and		
	provide or refer women		
1	who screen positive to		
	intervention services.		
	This recommendation		
	applies to women who		
	do not have signs or		
	symptoms of abuse.		
Lung cancer screening	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Requires one of the
	recommends annual	71271	listed diagnosis codes in
	screening for lung cancer		this row.
	with low-dose computed	Diagnosis Code(s):	Limitations:
	tomography in adult's	ICD-10: F17.210,	Limited to one per year,
	ages 50 to 80 years who	F17.211, F17.213,	and
	have a 20 pack-year	F17.218, F17.219,	All of the following
	smoking history and	Z87.891	criteria:



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

US Preventive Services  Task Force  currently smoke or have quit within the past 15	Code(s):  Codes for Reporting	Claims Edit Criteria:  1. Age 55 to 80 years
currently smoke or have quit within the past 15	Codes for Reporting	1 Age 55 to 80 years
quit within the past 15	Codes for Reporting	1 Age 55 to 80 years
quit within the past 15	Codes for Reporting	1 Age 55 to 80 years
quit within the past 15	Codes for Reporting	$1 \Delta \alpha = 55 \text{ to } \times 11 \text{ value}$
	Purposes:	(ends on 81 <sup>st</sup> birthday),
years. Screening should	G9275, G9276, G9458,	and
be discontinued once a	G9459, G9460	2. At least 30 pack-
person has not smoked	Note: codes G9275,	years* of smoking
for 15 years or develops	G9276, G9458, G9459,	history, and
a health problem that	and G9460 are for	3. Either a current
substantially limits life	reporting purposes only,	smoker, or, have quit
expectancy or the ability	if applicable. These	within the past 15 years.
or willingness to have	codes are not separately	A pack-year is a way to
curative lung surgery.	reimbursable.	measure calculated by
		multiplying the number
		of packs of cigarettes
		smoked per day by the
		number of years the
		person has smoked. For
		example, 1 pack year is
		equal to smoking 1 pack
		per day for 1 year, or 2
		packs per day for half a
		year, and so on. Source:
		National Institutes of
		Health, National Cancer
		•
		Institute Dictionary of
		Cancer Terms, pack year
		definition web page.
b p for a	person has not smoked or 15 years or develops health problem that substantially limits life expectancy or the ability or willingness to have	re discontinued once a  G9459, G9460  Note: codes G9275, G9276, G9458, G9459, and G9460 are for reporting purposes only, if applicable. These re willingness to have



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer

to pharmacy plan administ			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit is effective.			
Obesity screening and	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	G0446 is limited to once
counseling: adults	1 .	<b>Medical Nutrition</b>	per year.
C	recommends screening	Therapy:	One of the Diagnosis
	all adults for obesity.		Codes listed in this row
	Clinicians should offer	97802, 97803, 97804	are:
		<b>Preventive Medicine</b>	Required for 97802-
	or refer patients with a	Individual Counseling:	97804 and 99401-99404.
	body mass index of 30	99401, 99402, 99403,	NOT required for
	kg/m2 or higher to	99404, 99411, 99412,	G0446, G0447 and
		S9470	G0473.
	intensive,	Behavioral Counseling	
	multicomponent	or Therapy:	
	behavioral interventions.	G0270, G0271, G0446,	
		G0447, G0473	
	clinicians screen for	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	obesity in children and	Body Mass Index 30.0 –	
	adolescents 6 years and	39.9:	
		ICD-10: Z68.30, Z68.31,	
	older and offer or refer	Z68.32, Z68.33, Z68.34,	
	them to comprehensive,	Z68.35, Z68.36, Z68.37,	
	intensive behavioral	Z68.38, Z68.39	
		Body Mass Index 40.0	
	interventions to promote	and over:	
	improvements in weight	ICD-10: Z68.41, Z68.42,	
	status.	Z68.43, Z68.44, Z68.45	
		Obesity:	
		<b>ICD-10:</b> E66.01,	
		E66.09, E66.1, E66.8,	
		E66.9	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer

to pharmacy plan administ <b>Service:</b> <i>A date in this</i>	us Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was		Code(s):	Ciamis Eun Criteria:
released, not when the benefit	Task Force		
is effective.			
		Therapy:	One of the Diagnosis
		97802, 97803, 97804	Codes listed in this row
		<b>Preventive Medicine</b>	are:
		<b>Individual Counseling:</b>	Required for 97802-
		99401, 99402, 99403,	97804 and 99401-99404.
		99404, 99411, 99412,	NOT required for
		S9470	G0446, G0447 and
		<b>Behavioral Counseling</b>	G0473.
		or Therapy:	
		G0270, G0271, G0446,	
		G0447, G0473	
		Diagnosis Code(s):	
		Obesity:	
		ICD-10: Z68.30, Z68.31,	
		Z68.32, Z68.33, Z68.34,	
		Z68.35, Z68.36, Z68.37,	
		Z68.38, Z68.39, Z68.41,	
		Z68.42, Z68.43, Z68.44,	
		Z68.45, E66.01, E66.09,	
		E66.1, E66.8, E66.9	
Osteoporosis to	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Preventive with one of
<b>Prevent Fractures:</b>	recommends screening for	76977, 77078, 77080,	the Diagnosis Codes
Screening	osteoporosis with bone	77081, 77085, 78350,	listed in this row.
	measurement testing to	G0130	
	prevent osteoporotic	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	fractures in women 65	ICD-10: Z00.00,	
	years and older.	Z00.01, Z13.820, Z82.62	



HEALTH	PLAN, INC.	
	The USPSTF	
	recommends screening for	
	osteoporosis with bone	
	measurement testing to	
	prevent osteoporotic	
	fractures in	
	postmenopausal women	
	younger than 65 years	
	who are at increased risk	
	of osteoporosis, as	
	determined by a formal	
	clinical risk assessment	
	tool. See the Clinical	
	Considerations section for	
	information on risk	
	assessment.	
	<u> </u>	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	or.		
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Preeclampsia	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	This service is included
prevention: aspirin	recommends the use of	n/a	in a preventive care
	low-dose aspirin (81	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness examination or
	mg/d) as preventive	n/a	focused E&M visit.
	medication after 12		
	weeks of gestation in		
	persons who are at high		
	risk for preeclampsia.		
Preeclampsia: screening	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	This service is included
	recommends screening	n/a	in a preventive care
	for preeclampsia in	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness
	pregnant women with	n/a	examination or focused
	blood pressure		E&M visit.
	measurements		
	throughout pregnancy.		
Prevention of	The USPSTF	Adherence	
Acquisition of HIV:	recommends that	Counseling/Pre and	
Preexposure	clinicians prescribe	Post-Prescription follow-	
Prophylaxis: adolescents	preexposure prophylaxis	up counseling:	
and adults at increased	using effective	99401, 99402, 99403,	
risk of HIV	antiretroviral therapy to	99404, 99411, 99412	
	persons who are at	Allowed with any	
	increased risk of HIV	diagnosis	
	acquisition to decrease the		
	risk of acquiring HIV.	<b>Individual Counseling</b>	
		for preexposure	
		prophylaxis:	
		G0011, G0013	
		G0011, G0013	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

IIS Preventive	Code(s):	Claims Edit
	Couc(s).	
Services Task Force		Criteria:
The USPSTF strongly	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	RH Incompatibility
recommends Rh (D)	RH Incompatibility	Screening:
blood typing and	Screening:	Payable with a
antibody testing for all	86900, 86901	Pregnancy Diagnosis
pregnant women during	Blood draw:	Code refers to Appendix
their first visit for	36415, 36416	Section.
pregnancy-related care.	Diagnosis Code(s):	Blood draw: Payable
	Pregnancy Diagnosis	when billed with 86900,
	Code	86901 AND
		with a Pregnancy
		Diagnosis Code refer to
		Appendix Section.
	blood typing and antibody testing for all pregnant women during their first visit for	The USPSTF strongly recommends Rh (D) Blood typing and antibody testing for all pregnant women during their first visit for pregnancy-related care.  Procedure Code(s): RH Incompatibility Screening: 86900, 86901 Blood draw: 36415, 36416 Diagnosis Code(s): Pregnancy Diagnosis



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrator.				
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:	
column is when the rating was	Task Force			
released, not when the benefit				
is effective.  Rh incompatibility	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Requires pregnancy	
screening: 24–28 weeks'	recommends repeated Rh	86900, 86901	diagnostic code	
gestation	(D) antibody testing for	ICD 10:		
gestation				
	all unsensitized Rh (D)-	Pregnancy diagnosis		
	negative women at 24 to	code		
	28 weeks' gestation,			
	unless the biological			
	father is known to be Rh			
	(D)-negative.			
Sexually transmitted	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	G0445 is limited to twice	
infections counseling	recommends intensive	99401, 99402, 99403,	per year.	
	behavioral counseling	99404, G0445	Does not have diagnosis	
	for all sexually active	Diagnosis Code(s):	code requirements for	
	adolescents and for	Payable as preventive	preventive benefit to	
	adults who are at	regardless of diagnosis	apply.	
	increased risk for	code.		
	sexually transmitted			
	infections.			
Skin cancer behavioral	The USPSTF recommends	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	This service is included	
counseling	counseling young adults,	n/a	in a preventive care	
	adolescents, children, and	Diagnosis Code(s):	wellness	
	parents of young children	n/a	examination or focused	
	about minimizing exposure		E&M visit.	
	to ultraviolet (UV)			
	radiation for persons aged			
	6 months to 24 years with			
	fair skin types to reduce			
	their risk of skin cancer.			



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrato	or.		
Service: A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Statin preventive	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Does not have diagnosis
medication: adults	recommends that adults	G0438, G0439	code requirements for
ages 40–75 years with	without a history of		preventive benefit.
no history of CVD, 1	cardiovascular disease		
or more CVD risk	(CVD) (i.e.,		
factors, and a	symptomatic coronary		
calculated 10-year	artery disease or		
CVD event risk of 10%	ischemic stroke) use a		
or greater	low- to moderate-dose		
	statin for the prevention		
	of CVD events and		
	mortality when all of the		
	following criteria are		
	met: 1) they are ages 40		
	to 75 years; 2) they have		
	1 or more CVD risk		
	factors (i.e.,		
	dyslipidemia, diabetes,		
	hypertension, or		
	smoking); and 3) they		
	have a calculated 10-year		
	risk of a cardiovascular		
	event of 10% or greater.		
	Identification of		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

pharmacy plan administrat	or.		
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.	dyslipidemia and		
	calculation of 10-year		
	CVD event risk requires		
	universal lipids		
	screening in adults ages		
	40 to 75 years.		
Tobacco use counseling	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s)</b> :	Does not have diagnosis
and interventions:	recommends that	99401, 99402, 99403,	code requirements for
nonpregnant adults	clinicians ask all adults	99404, 99406, 99407,	preventive benefit.
	about tobacco use,	S9453	
	advise them to stop using	ICD 10:	
	tobacco, and provide	any diagnosis code	
	behavioral interventions		
	and U.S. Food and Drug		
	Administration (FDA)–		
	approved		
	pharmacotherapy for		
	cessation to adults who		
	use tobacco.		
Tobacco use counseling:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	For pregnancy diagnosis
pregnant women	recommends that	99401, 99402, 99403,	refer to Appendix
	clinicians ask all	99404, 99406, 99407,	Section.
	pregnant persons about	S9075, S9453	
	tobacco use, advise them	ICD 10:	
	to stop using tobacco,	Pregnancy code	
	and provide behavioral		
	interventions for		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator.

to pharmacy plan administrator.			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	cessation to pregnant		
	women who use tobacco.		
Tobacco use	The USPSTF	Behavioral	Does not have diagnosis
interventions:	recommends that	Interventions:	code requirements for
children and	clinicians provide	99401, 99402, 99403,	preventive benefit.
adolescents	interventions, including	99404, 99406, 99407	
	education or brief	Diagnosis Code(s):	
	counseling, to prevent	Payable as preventive	
	initiation of tobacco use	regardless of diagnosis	
	in school-aged children	code	
	and adolescents.		
Tuberculosis	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Requires one of the
screening: adults	recommends screening	86580, 99211	diagnosis codes listed
	for latent tuberculosis	Diagnosis Code:	
	infection in populations	ICD 10: R76.11,	
	at increased risk.	R76.12, Z11.1, Z20.1,	
		Z00.129	
Tuberculosis	This recommendation	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	
Screening: children,	applies to asymptomatic	86480, 86481, 86580	
adolescents	adults 18 years or older at	00100, 00101, 00200	
and adults at	increased risk for		
increased risk	tuberculosis (TB). It does		
	not apply to adults with		
	symptoms of TB or to		
	children and adolescents.		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

Service: A date in this column is when the rating was released, not when the benefit is effective.	US Preventive Services Task Force	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
Syphilis screening:	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Requires one of the
nonpregnant	recommends screening	Syphilis Screening:	diagnosis codes listed
persons	for syphilis infection in	86592, 86593	
	persons who are at	Blood draw:	
	increased risk for	36415, 36416	
	infection.	Diagnosis Code(s):	
		ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,	
		Z11.2, Z11.3, Z11.9,	
		Z20.2	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administra		, in the second second	
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.	The LIGDOTE	December Code(s)	G1:11:- G:
Syphilis .	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Syphilis Screening:
screening:	recommends that	Syphilis Screening:	Payable with a
pregnant women	clinicians screen all	86592, 86593	Pregnancy Diagnosis
	pregnant women for	Blood draw:	Code or
	syphilis infection.	36415, 36416	One of the Screening
		Diagnosis Code(s):	Diagnosis Code listed in
		Pregnancy:	this row.
		Pregnancy Diagnosis	Blood draw:
		Code or Screening:	Payable when billed with
		ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01,	both of the following:
		Z11.2, Z11.3, Z11.9,	1. With one of the listed
		Z20.2	Syphilis Screening
			procedure codes listed in
			this row and
			2. With one of the
			following:
			o one of the listed
			Screening diagnosis
			codes in this row or with
			a Pregnancy Diagnosis
			Code refer to Appendix
			Section.
Vision	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Age Limit (99173,
screening:	recommends vision	99173, 99174, 99177	99174 and 99177):
children	screening at least once in	Diagnosis Code(s):	Less than age 6 years
	all children ages 3 to 5	See Criteria column.	(ends on 6 <sup>th</sup> birthday).
	years to detect		Code 99173:
			Does not have diagnosis



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administration			
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	amblyopia or its risk		Code requirements for
	factors.		preventive benefit to
			apply.
			Code 99174 and 99177:
			for ocular diagnosis
			codes refer to Appendix
			Section
Hypothyroidism	The USPSTF	Hypothyroidism	Newborn Screenings:
screening:	recommends screening	Screening:	Age 0 – 90 days
newborns	for congenital	84437, 84443	Does not have diagnosis
	hypothyroidism in	Blood draw:	code requirements for
	newborns.	36415, 36416	preventive benefit to
		ICD 10:	apply.
		Payable as preventive	
		regardless of diagnosis	Blood draw:
		code	Age 0-90 days, payable
			when billed with one of
			the listed
			Hypothyroidism
			Screening,
			Phenylketonuria
			Screening, or Sickle Cell
			Screening procedure
			codes.
Gonorrhea	The USPSTF	Procedure Code(s):	Requires one of the
prophylactic	recommends	99381	diagnosis codes listed
medication: newborns	prophylactic ocular	ICD 10:	
	topical medication for all	Z00.121, Z00.129	
	1	,	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat	or		
Service: A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	newborns for the		Requires one of the
	prevention of gonococcal		diagnosis codes listed
	ophthalmia neonatorum.		
Phenylketonuria	The USPSTF	Phenylketonuria	Newborn Screenings:
screening:	recommends screening	Screening:	Age 0 – 90 days
newborns	for phenylketonuria in	S3620, 84030	Does not have diagnosis
	newborns.	Blood draw:	code requirements for
		36415, 36416	preventive benefit to
			apply.
			Blood draw:
			Age 0-90 days, payable
			when billed with one of
			the listed
			Hypothyroidism
			Screening,
			Phenylketonuria
			Screening, or Sickle Cell
			Screening procedure
			codes.
Hemoglobinopathies	The USPSTF	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Requires one of the
screening: newborns	recommends screening	85013, 85014, 85018,	diagnosis codes listed
	for sickle cell disease in	85025, 85027, 85041,	
	newborns.	G0306, G0307	
		ICD 10:	
		Z00.129, Pregnancy	
		diagnosis codes	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Metabolic	The recommendations of	<b>Procedures Code(s):</b>	Newborn Screenings:
screening: newborn	the USPSTF are based on	80047, 80048, 80053,	Age 0 – 90 days
	comprehensive, systematic	82016, 82017, 82136,	
	evidence reviews and	82261, 82775, 83020,	
	assessments.	83498, 83516, 84030,	
		84437, 84443, S3620	
		ICD 10:	
		Z00.129	
Hearing Test	USPSTF Rating (July	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Newborn Screenings:
	2008): B	92551, 92552, 92553,	Age 0-90 days. Does not
	Hearing Screening:	92558, 92585, 92586,	have diagnosis code
	Screening for	92587, 92588, V5008	requirements for the
	hearing loss in all	Diagnosis Code(s):	preventive benefit to apply
	newborns infants.	Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.129,	Ages 91 days to 21 years
		Z77.011	(ends on 22 <sup>nd</sup>
			birthday). Requires one of the diagnosis.
			Codes listed in this row.
			Limit of once per year
Lead Screening	Screening Lab Work:	Procedure Code(s):	Ages 6 months through
Dead Screening	Conduct risk	83655	age 6 years (ends on 7 <sup>th</sup>
	assessment or screening,	Diagnosis Code(s):	birthday). No frequency
	as appropriate, at the	Z00.121, Z00.129, Z77.011	limit. Requires one of the
		200.121, 200.129, 277.011	-
	following intervals: 12		diagnosis codes listed in
	months and 24 months.		this row
Screening for Visual	The USPSTF	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Code 99173 Does not
Impairment in Children		99173, 99174, 99177	have diagnosis code
	screening at least once in		requirements for
	all children aged 3 to 5		



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrat			
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
	years to detect		Preventives benefit to
	amblyopia or its risk		apply
	factors.		For Codes 99174 and
			99177
			Age 1 to 5 (ends on 6 <sup>th</sup>
			birthday): Does not have
			diagnosis code
			requirements for
			preventive benefits to
			apply.
			Age 6 to 21 years (ends
			on 22 <sup>nd</sup> birthday): Refer
			to the ocular diagnoses
Autism screening	US Preventive Services Task	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	Ages prenatal to 2 years
	Force (USPSTF)	96110, G0451	(ends on 3 <sup>rd</sup> birthday).
	recommendation on	<b>Diagnosis Code(s):</b>	No frequency limit.
	screening for autism spectrum	Z00.121, Z00.129,	Requires one of the
	disorder (ASD) in young	Z13.40, Z13.41, Z13.42,	diagnosis codes listed in
	children.	Z13.49	this row.
Wellness	The Bright Futures/American	<b>Procedure Code(s):</b>	G0445 is limited to twice
<b>Examinations</b> (well	Academy of Pediatrics (AAP)	Wellness visit:	per year.
baby, well child, well	and American Academy of	99202 – 99205, 99211 –	G0344 is limited to new
adult)	Family Physicians (AAFP)	99215,	beneficiary during the
	developed a set of	Medicare wellness	first six months of
	comprehensive health	exams: G0101, G0402,	enrollment
	guidelines for wellness	G0438, G0439	
	examination	30 130, 30 137	



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

pharmacy plan administrator.						
<b>Service:</b> A date in this	<b>US Preventive Services</b>	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:			
column is when the rating was	Task Force					
released, not when the benefit						
is effective.						
		STIs behavioral				
		counseling: G0445				
		S0610, S0612, S0613				
		Preventive medicine				
		services (evaluation and				
		management): 99381,				
		99382, 99383, 99384,				
		99385, 99386, 99387,				
		99391, 99392, 99393,				
		99394, 99395, 99396,				
		99397				
		Preventive medicine,				
		individual counseling:				
		99401, 99402, 99403,				
		99404				
		Preventive medicine,				
		group counseling: 99411,				
		99412				
		Newborn Care				
		(evaluation and				
		management): 99461				
		Diagnosis Code(s):				
		Does not have diagnosis				
		code requirements for				
		the preventive benefit to				
		apply				



Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines. For preventive care medications refer to pharmacy plan administrator. For preventive care medications refer to

<b>Service:</b> A date in this	US Preventive Services	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
column is when the rating was	Task Force		
released, not when the benefit			
is effective.			
Prostate Cancer:	The U.S. Preventive	<b>Procedure Code(S):</b>	Prostate-specific antigen
Screening	Services Task Force	Code Group 1:	(PSA) screening a
	(USPSTF) recommends	G0102, G0103	medically necessary
	that adults between 55	Blood draw:	preventive service for
	and 69 should discuss	36415, 36416	men 45 years of age and
	the pros and cons of PSA		older who are considered
	screening with their	Code Group 2:	average-risk for prostate
	doctor before making a	(requires diagnosis	cancer, and for men 40
	decision about	code)	years of age and older
	screening. People who	84152, 84153, 84154	who are considered at
	are 70 and older should	Blood draw:	high-risk for prostate
		36415, 36416	cancer.
	Not have routine PSA		<b>Note</b> : Routine prostate
	screenings for prostate	Diagnosis Code(s):	cancer screening for
	cancer.	Code Group 1:	members 75 years of age
		C61, D07.5, D29.1,	or older is considered no
		D40.0, N40.0, N40.1,	medically necessary
		N40.2, N40.3, N41.0,	unless life expectancy is
		N41.1,N41.2, N41.3,	greater than or equal to
		N41.4, N41.8, N41.9,	10 years.
		N42.1, N42.31, N42.32,	
		N42.39, N42.81, N42.89,	
		R86.0, R86.7, R86.8,	
		R97.20, R97.21, Z12.5,	
		Z15.03, Z80.42, Z85.46,	
		Z87.430	



# **APPENDICES**



### **Preventive Immunizations**

An immunization (vaccine) that does not fall under one of the exclusions in the Certificate of Coverage is considered covered after the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) FDA approval; or

(2) Explicit ACIP recommendation published in the Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR) of the CDC. Implementation will typically occur within 60 days after publication in the MMWR. In the case of a public health emergency (as defined by the CDC or local public health departments).

First Medical may choose to apply preventive benefits to a new vaccine if the vaccine has FDA approval, even if an ACIP recommendation has not been announced.

### **NOTE:**

- Trade Name(s) <u>column</u>: brand names/trade names are included, when available, **as examples** for convenience only. Coverage pursuant to this Coverage Determination Guideline is based solely on the procedure codes.
- Age Group <u>column</u>: This column is provided for **informational use only**. For purposes of this document: Adult means 18 years of age and up; Pediatric means 0-18 years of age.
- Benefit Limits <u>column</u>: Benefit Limits in bold text are from FDA labeling and ACIP recommendations. <u>Codes that indicate "For applicable age see code description" are limited to the age(s) listed in the code description.</u>



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.					
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
Covid-19 vaccines	90480	intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19] vaccine, single dose.	Applies to Covid- 19 vaccines	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 6 months and up. Refer to the Covid19 vaccine product for applicable ages.
	91304	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, recombinant spike protein nanoparticle, saponin-based adjuvant, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use.	Novavax	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 12 years and older
	91318	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein 3 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use.	Pzifer	Pediatric	Benefit Limit: Ages 6 months through 4 years (ends on 5th birthday)
	91319	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein 10 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use.	Pzifer	Pediatric	Benefit Limit: Ages 5 years through 11 years (ends on 12th birthday)
	91320	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use.	Pzifer	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 12 years and older
	91321	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use.	Moderna	Pediatric	Benefit Limit: Ages 6 months through 11 years (ends on 12th birthday)
	91322	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-Co-V-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use.	Moderna	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 12 years and Older



# Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) Pediatric (0- 18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)		Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose; 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use		Both	<ul> <li>Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.</li> <li>Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).</li> </ul>
	90381	Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose; 1 mL dosage, for intramuscular use	N/A	Both	<ul> <li>Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.</li> <li>Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).</li> </ul>
	90678	Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, subunit, bivalent, for intramuscular use	N/A	Both	•Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.  •Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical



	HEA	LTH PLAN. INC.	7		
					decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).
	90679	Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, recombinant, subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use	N/A	Both	•Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.  •Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).
	90683	Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, mRNA lipid nanoparticles, for intramuscular use	N/A	Both	Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.  Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).
	96380	Administration of respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose by intramuscular injection, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional	N/A	Both	Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.  Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).

First MEDICAL

	HEALTH PLAN. INC.					
	96381	Administration of respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose by intramuscular injection		Both	•Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection. •Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).	
	Z29.11	Encounter for prophylactic immunotherapy for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)		Both	Pregnant at 32 weeks 0 days through 36 weeks and 6 days gestation from September through January in most of the continental United States*: 1 dose RSV (Abrysvo™). Administer RSV vaccine regardless of previous RSV infection.  •Age 60 years or older: Based on shared clinical decision-making, 1 dose RSV vaccine(Arexvy® or Abrysvo™).	
Мрох	90611	Smallpox and monkeypox vaccine, attenuated vaccinia virus, live, nonreplicating, preservative free, 0.5 mL dosage, suspension, for subcutaneous injection			Any person at risk for Mpox infection: 2-dose series, 28 days apart.	



# Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
Immunization Administration  Preventive when included as part of a preventive	90460	Immunization administration through 18 years of age via any route of administration, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional; first or only component of each vaccine or toxoid administered.	n/a	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description
immunization.	90461	Immunization administration through 18 years of age via any route of administration, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional; each additional vaccine or toxoid component administered (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure).	n/a	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90471	Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular injections); one vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid).	n/a	Both	-
	90472	Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular injections); each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure).	n/a	Both	-
	90473	Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; one vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid).	n/a	Both	-
	90474	Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure).	n/a	Both	-
	G0008	Administration of influenza virus vaccine.	n/a	Both	-
	G0009	Administration of pneumococcal vaccine.	n/a	Both	-
	G0010	Administration of hepatitis B vaccine.	n/a	Both	-
	0771 (revenue code)	Vaccine administration.	n/a	Both	-
Meningococca	90619	Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups A, C, W, Y, quadrivalent, tetanus toxoid carrier (MenACWYTT), for intramuscular use	MenQuadfi®	Both	
I	90620	Meningococcal recombinant protein and outer membrane vesicle vaccine, Serogroup B, 2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Bexsero®	Both	Benefit Limit: Age 10 and up.
	90621	Meningococcal recombinant lipoprotein vaccine, serogroup B, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Trumenba®	Both	Benefit Limit: Age 10 and up.



	90623	Meningococcal pentavalent vaccine, conjugated Men A, C, W, Y-tetanus toxoid carrier, and MenB-EHbp, for intramuscular use	Penbraya	Both	
	90644	Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups C & Y and Haemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib-MenCY), 4 dose schedule, when administered to children 2-15 months of age, for intramuscular use.	MenHibrix®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code Description.



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply

These codes do	not have a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive ber	nefits to apply.		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
	90733	Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine, serogroups A, C, Y, W-135, quadrivalent (MPSV4) for subcutaneous use.	Menomune®	Both	-
	90734	Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups A, C, Y and W-135, quadrivalent (MenACWY), for intramuscular use.	Menactra®     Menveo®	Both	-
Hepatitis A	90632	Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), adult dosage, for intramuscular use.	Havrix®     VAQTA®	Adult	For applicable age see code description.
	90633	Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), pediatric/ adolescent dosage-2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Havrix®     VAQTA®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90634	Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), Pediatric/adolescent dosage-3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Havrix®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90636	Hepatitis A and hepatitis B vaccine (HepA-HepB), adult dosage, for intramuscular use.	Twinrix®	Adult	For applicable age see code description.
Haemophilus influenza b (Hib):	90647	Haemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib), PRP- OMP conjugate, 3 dose schedules, for intramuscular use.	PedvaxHIB®	Both	-
	90648	Haemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib), PRP-T conjugate, 4 dose schedules, for intramuscular use.	ActHIB®     Hiberix®	Both	-
Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)	90649	Human Papilloma virus vaccine, types 6, 11, 16, 18, quadrivalent (HPV4), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Gardasil4®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 9-45yrs*. Ends on 46 <sup>th</sup> birthday. *CDC and FDA recommended ages
	90650	Human Papilloma virus vaccine, types 16, 18, bivalent (HPV2), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Cervarix®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 9-45yrs*. Ends on 46° birthday. *CDC and FDA recommended ages



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply

These codes do	not have a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive ber	nefits to apply.		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
	90651	Human Papillomavirus vaccine types 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58, nonavalent (9Vhpv), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Gardasil9®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 9-45yrs*. Ends on 46 <sup>th</sup> birthday. *CDC and FDA recommended ages
Seasonal Influenza ('flu')	90630	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, for intradermal use.	Fluzone ®     Intradermal     Quadrivalent	Both	-
	90653	Influenza vaccine, inactivated (IIV), subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use.	-	Both	-
Note: Additional new seasonal flu Immunization	90654	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative-free, for intradermal use.	Fluzone ®     Intradermal     Trivalent	Adult	Benefit Limit: 18 years – 64 years. Ends on 65 birthday.
codes that are recently FDA- approved, but are not listed	90655	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative free, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use.	Fluzone®No     Preservative     Pediatric	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
here, may be eligible for preventive benefits as of the FDA approval	90656	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative free, when administered to individuals 3 years and older, for intramuscular use.	Afluria®     Fluzone® No preservative     Fluvirin®     Fluarix®     Flulaval®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
date.	90657	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use.	Fluzone®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90658	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use.	Afluria®     Flulaval®     Fluvirin®     Fluzone®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	90660	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent, live (LAIV3), for intranasal use.	Flumist®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 2 – 49 Years. Ends on 50" birthday.
	90661	Influenza virus vaccine (ccIIV3), derived from cell cultures, subunit, preservative and antibiotic free, for intramuscular use.	Flucelvax®	Adult	Benefit Limit: Ages 18 years and up.
	90662	Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), split virus, preservative free, enhanced immunogenicity via increased antigen content, for intramuscular use.	High Dose     Fluzone ®	Adult	Benefit Limit: Ages 65 years and up.



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

These codes do n	not have a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive ber	nefits to apply.		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
	90664	Influenza virus vaccine, live (LAIV), pandemic formulation, for intranasal use.	Flumist®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 2 – 49 Years. Ends on 50 <sup>th</sup> birthday.
	90666	Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use.	-	Both	-
	90667	Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use.	-	Both	-
	90668	Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use.	-	Both	-
	90672	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent, live (LAIV4), for intranasal use.	• Flumist ® (LAIV4)	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 2 – 49 Years. Ends on 50" birthday
	90673	Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (RIV3), derived from recombinant DNA (RIV3), hemagglutinin (HA) protein only, preservative and antibiotic free, for intramuscular use.	Flublok ®	Adult	Benefit Limit: Age 18 years and up.
	90674	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (ccIIV4), derived from cell cultures, subunit, preservative and antibiotic-free, 0.5 MI dosage, for intramuscular use.	Flucelvax (ccIIV4)		4 years or older.
	90682	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (RIV4), derived from recombinant DNA, hemagglutinin (HA) protein only, preservative and antibiotic free, for intramuscular use.	Flublok Quadrivalent	Adult	Benefit limit: Age 18 years and up.
	90685	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, when administered to children 6-35 months of age, for intramuscular use.	Fluzone®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90686	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use.	<ul><li>Fluarix®</li><li>Flulaval®</li><li>Fluzone Quadrivalent®</li></ul>	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	90687	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, when administered to children 6- 35 months of age, for intramuscular use.	Fluzone     Quadrivalent®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
	90688	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use.	Flulaval® Fluzone Quadrivalent®	Both	For applicable age see code description.



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

These codes do r	iot nave a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive ber	netits to apply.		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group:  • Adult (18yr.+)  • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
	90689	Influenza virus vaccine quadrivalent (IIV4), inactivated, adjuvanted, preservative free, 0.25Ml dosage, for intramuscular use		Both	For applicable age see code description.
	90694	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (Aiiv4), inactivated, adjuvanted, preservative free, 0.5 Ml dosage, for intramuscular use	Fluad     Quadrivalent	65 years and older	one yearly
	90756	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (cciiv4), derived from cell cultures, subunit, and antibiotic.	Flucelvax     Quadrivalent ®     (nonpreservative free)	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	Q2034	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, for intramuscular use (Agriflu).	Agriflu ®	Adult	Benefit Limit: Ages 18 years and up.
	Q2035	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (AFLURIA).	Afluria ®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	Q2036	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (FLULAVAL).	Flulaval®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	Q2037	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (FLUVIRIN).	Fluvirin ®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	Q2038	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (Fluzone).	Fluzone ®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	Q2039	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (not otherwise specified).	-	Both	For applicable age see code description.
Pneumococcal polysaccharide (PPSV23)	90732	Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, 23-valent (PPSV23), adult or immunosuppressed patient dosage, when administered to individuals 2 years or older, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use.	Pneumovax     23®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
Pneumococcal conjugate	90670	Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 13 valent (PCV13), for intramuscular use	Prevnar 13 ®     (PCV13)	Both	-



# Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do r	hese codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.				
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
	90671	Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 15 valent (PCV15), for intramuscular use.	Vaxneuvance	6 weeks of age and older	1 dose PCV15 followed by
	90677	Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 20 valent (PCV20), for intramuscular use.	Prevnar 20	18 years and older	
Rotavirus	90680	Rotavirus vaccine, pentavalent (RV5), 3 dose schedule, lives, for oral use.	ROTATEQ®	Both	0 – 8 month old
	90681	Rotavirus vaccine, human, attenuated (RV1), 2 dose schedule, live, for oral use.	Rotarix®	Both	0 – 8 month old
Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis and polio inactive (Dtap-IPV)	90696	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine (DtaP-IPV), when administered to children 4 through 6 years of age, for intramuscular use.	<ul> <li>Quadracel®</li> </ul>	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis, inactivated poliovirus vaccine, haemophilu s influenza type B PRP-OMP conjugate, and hepatitis B (Dtap-IPV-Hib-HepB)	90697	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, inactivated poliovirus vaccine, Haemophilus influenzae type b PRP-OMP conjugate vaccine, and hepatitis B vaccine (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HepB), for intramuscular use	• Vaxelis	Pediactric	Benefit Limit: Ages 0-4 years (ends on 5th birthday)
Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis, haemophilu s influenza B, and polio inactive (Dtap-IPV/Hib)	90698	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, haemophilus influenzae Type b, and inactivated poliovirus vaccine (DtaP – IPV/Hib), for intramuscular use.	Pentacel®	Both	-



Diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis (Dtap)	90700	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and acellular pertussis vaccine (DtaP), when administered to individuals younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use.	Daptacel®     Infanrix®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
Diphtheria and tetanus (DT)	90702	Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids adsorbed (DT) when administered to individuals younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use.	-	Pediatric	For applicable age see code description.
Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)	90707	Measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccine (MMR), live, for subcutaneous use.	MMR II	Both	-



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

These codes do f	iot nave a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive be	inenis to apply.		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
combination or individual	90710	Measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella vaccine (MMRV), live, for subcutaneous use.	ProQuad®	Both	-
Polio (IPV)	90713	Poliovirus vaccine, inactivated (IPV), for subcutaneous or intramuscular use.	• Ipol®	Both	-
Tetanus and diphtheria (Td)	90714	Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids adsorbed (Td), preservative free, when administered to individuals 7 years or older, for intramuscular use.	Tenivac® Decavac®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
Tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis (Tdap)	90715	Tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (Tdap), when administered to individuals 7 years or older, for intramuscular use.	Adacel®     Boostrix®	Both	For applicable age see code description.
Varicella (VAR) ('chicken pox')	90716	Varicella virus vaccine (VAR), live, for subcutaneous use.	Varivax®	Both	-
Diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis, hep B, and polio inactive (DtaP-HepB- IPV)	90723	Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, hepatitis B, and inactivated poliovirus vaccine (DtaP-HepB-IPV), for intramuscular use.	PEDIARIX®	Both	Benefit Limit: Ages 0- 6yrs. Ends on 7 <sup>th</sup> birthday.
Zoster / Shingles (HZV)	90736	Zoster (shingles) vaccine (HZV), live, for subcutaneous injection.	Zostavax	Adult	Benefit Limit: Age 60 years and up
	90750	Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (cciiv4), derived from cell cultures, subunit, antibiotic free, 0.5 ml dosage, for intramuscular use.	•	Both	For applicable age see code description.
	90739	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), CpG-adjuvanted, adult dosage, 2 dose or 4 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	<ul><li>Engerix B</li><li>Recombivaz HB</li><li>Heplisav B</li></ul>	19 years and older	2, 3 or 4 doses depending on vaccine or condition
	90740	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Recombivax     HB®	Both	-



Preventive Immunizations (Vaccines)

These codes do not have a diagnosis code requirement for preventive benefits to apply.

	iot navo a	diagnosis code requirement for preventive ber	ionio to appiyi		
Category:	Code(s):	Description:	Trade Name(s) (See Note above)	Age Group: • Adult (18yr.+) • Pediatric (0-18yr),Both	Benefit Limits: Age/Other (See Note above)
Hepatitis B	90743	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), adolescent, 2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Recombivax     HB®	Pediatric (adolescent only)	For applicable age see code description.
	90744	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), Pediatric/adolescent dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Recombivax     HB®     Energix-B®	Pediatric	For applicable age see code
	90746	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), adult dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Recombivax     HB®     Energix-B®	Adult	For applicable age see code description.
	90747	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage, 4 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	Energix-B®	Both	-
	90748	Hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenza b vaccine (Hib-HepB), for intramuscular use.	Comvax®	Both	-
	90759	Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), 3-antigen (S, Pre-S1, Pre-S2), 10 mcg dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use.	•		
Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	90678	Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, subunit, bivalent, for intramuscular use.	Abrysvo	Both	
	90679	Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, recombinant, subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use.	Arexvy		Benefit limit: Ages 60 and older.



# **Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List**

ICD 10	Description
O0000	Description  Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0000 O0001	
O0001	Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
	Right tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00102	Left tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00109	Unspecified tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00111	Right tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O00112	Left tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O00119	Unspecified tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O00201	Right ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00202	Left ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00209	Unspecified ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00211	Right ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O00212	Left ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O00219	Unspecified ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O800O	Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0081	Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0090	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0091	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O010	Classical hydatidiform mole
O011	Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole
O019	Hydatidiform mole, unspecified
O020	Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole
O021	Missed abortion
O0281	Inappropriate change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (Hcg) in early pregnancy
O0289	Other abnormal products of conception
O029	Abnormal product of conception, unspecified
O030	Genital tract and pelvic infection following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O031	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O032	Embolism following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0330	Unspecified complication following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0331	Shock following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0332	Renal failure following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0333	Metabolic disorder following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0334	Damage to pelvic organs following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0335	Other venous complications following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0336	Cardiac arrest following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0337	Sepsis following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0338	Urinary tract infection following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0339	Incomplete spontaneous abortion with other complications



ICD 10	Description
O034	Incomplete spontaneous abortion without complication
O035	Genital tract and pelvic infection following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O036	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O037	Embolism following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0380	Unspecified complication following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0381	Shock following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0382	Renal failure following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0383	Metabolic disorder following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0384	Damage to pelvic organs following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0385	Other venous complications following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0386	Cardiac arrest following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0387	Sepsis following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0388	Urinary tract infection following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O0389	Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion with other complications
O039	Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion without complication
O045	Genital tract and pelvic infection following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O046	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O047	Embolism following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0480	(Induced) termination of pregnancy with unspecified complications
O0481	Shock following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0482	Renal failure following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0483	Metabolic disorder following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0484	Damage to pelvic organs following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0485	Other venous complications following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0486	Cardiac arrest following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0487	Sepsis following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0488	Urinary tract infection following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O0489	(Induced) termination of pregnancy with other complications
O070	Genital tract and pelvic infection following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O071	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O072	Embolism following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0730	Failed attempted termination of pregnancy with unspecified complications
O0731	Shock following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0732	Renal failure following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0733	Metabolic disorder following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0734	Damage to pelvic organs following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0735	Other venous complications following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0736	Cardiac arrest following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0737	Sepsis following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0738	Urinary tract infection following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0739	Failed attempted termination of pregnancy with other complications



.5,	Diagnosis Code List:
ICD 10	Description
O074	Failed attempted termination of pregnancy without complication
O080	Genital tract and pelvic infection following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O081	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O082	Embolism following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O083	Shock following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O084	Renal failure following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O085	Metabolic disorders following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O086	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O087	Other venous complications following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0881	Cardiac arrest following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0882	Sepsis following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0883	Urinary tract infection following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0889	Other complications following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O089	Unspecified complication following an ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0900	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, unspecified trimester
O0901	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, first trimester
O0902	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, second trimester
O0903	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, third trimester
O0910	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O0911	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, first trimester
O0912	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, second trimester
O0913	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, third trimester
O09A0	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O09A1	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, first trimester
O09A2	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, second trimester
O09A3	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, third trimester
O09211	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, first trimester
O09212	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, second trimester
O09213	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, third trimester
O09219	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, unspecified trimester
O09291	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, first trimester
O09292	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, second trimester
O09293	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, third trimester
O09299	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, unspecified trimester
O0930	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, unspecified trimester
O0931	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, first trimester
O0932	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, second trimester
O0933	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, third trimester
O0940	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, unspecified trimester
O0941	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, first trimester
O0942	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, second trimester



ICD 10	Description
O0943	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, third trimester
O09511	Supervision of elderly primigravida, first trimester
O09512	Supervision of elderly primigravida, second trimester
O09513	Supervision of elderly primigravida, third trimester
O09519	Supervision of elderly primigravida, unspecified trimester
O09521	Supervision of elderly multigravida, first trimester
O09522	Supervision of elderly multigravida, second trimester
O09523	Supervision of elderly multigravida, third trimester
O09529	Supervision of elderly multigravida, unspecified trimester
O09611	Supervision of young primigravida, first trimester
O09612	Supervision of young primigravida, second trimester
O09613	Supervision of young primigravida, third trimester
O09619	Supervision of young primigravida, unspecified trimester
O09621	Supervision of young multigravida, first trimester
O09622	Supervision of young multigravida, second trimester
O09623	Supervision of young multigravida, third trimester
O09629	Supervision of young multigravida, unspecified trimester
O0970	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, unspecified trimester
O0971	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, first trimester
O0972	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, second trimester
O0973	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, third trimester
O09811	Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology, first trimester
O09812	Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology, second trimester
O09813	Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology, third trimester
O09819	Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology, unspecified trimester
O09821	Supervision of pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy, first trimester
O09822	Supervision of pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy, second trimester
O09823	Supervision of pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy, third trimester
O09829	Supervision of pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O09891	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, first trimester
O09892	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, second trimester
O09893	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, third trimester
O09899	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, unspecified trimester
O0990	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O0991	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
O0992	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
O0993	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester



Pregnancy D	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description	
O10011	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10012	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10013	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10019	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1002	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating childbirth	
O1003	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating the puerperium	
O10111	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10112	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10113	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10119	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1012	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating childbirth	
O1013	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating the puerperium	
O10211	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10212	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10213	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10219	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1022	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	
O1023	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium	
O10311	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10312	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10313	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10319	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1032	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	
O1033	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium	
O10411	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10412	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10413	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10419	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1042	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating childbirth	
O1043	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating the puerperium	
O10911	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O10912	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O10913	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O10919	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O1092	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating childbirth	
O1093	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating the puerperium	
0111	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, first trimester	
O112	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, second trimester	



Pregnancy D	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description	
O113	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, third trimester	
O114	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	
O115	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium	
O119	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester	
O1200	Gestational edema, unspecified trimester	
O1201	Gestational edema, first trimester	
O1202	Gestational edema, second trimester	
O1203	Gestational edema, third trimester	
O1204	Gestational edema, complicating childbirth	
O1205	Gestational edema, complicating the puerperium	
O1210	Gestational proteinuria, unspecified trimester	
O1211	Gestational proteinuria, first trimester	
O1212	Gestational proteinuria, second trimester	
O1213	Gestational proteinuria, third trimester	
O1214	Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth	
O1215	Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium	
O1220	Gestational edema with proteinuria, unspecified trimester	
O1221	Gestational edema with proteinuria, first trimester	
O1222	Gestational edema with proteinuria, second trimester	
O1223	Gestational edema with proteinuria, third trimester	
O1224	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth	
O1225	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium	
O131	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, first trimester	
O132	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, second trimester	
O133	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, third trimester	
O134	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth	
O135	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium	
O139	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, unspecified trimester	
O1400	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester	
O1402	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, second trimester	
O1403	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, third trimester	
O1404	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	
O1405	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium	
O1410	Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester	
O1412	Severe pre-eclampsia, second trimester	
O1413	Severe pre-eclampsia, third trimester	
O1414	Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth	
O1415	Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium	
O1420	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), unspecified trimester	



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description
O1422	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), second trimester
O1423	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), second timester  HELLP syndrome (HELLP), third trimester
O1423	HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth
O1425	HELLP syndrome, complicating diliubiliti  HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium
O1423	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O1490	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester  Unspecified pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O1492	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O1493	
	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O1495	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O1500	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O1502	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O1503	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O151	Eclampsia complicating labor
O152	Eclampsia complicating the puerperium
O159	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O161	Unspecified maternal hypertension, first trimester
O162	Unspecified maternal hypertension, second trimester
O163	Unspecified maternal hypertension, third trimester
O164	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth
O165	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium
O169	Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified trimester
O200	Threatened abortion
O208	Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy
O209	Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified
O210	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
O211	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance
O212	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O218	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
O219	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
O2200	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2201	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, first trimester
O2202	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, second trimester
O2203	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, third trimester
O2210	Genital varices in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2211	Genital varices in pregnancy, first trimester
O2212	Genital varices in pregnancy, second trimester
O2213	Genital varices in pregnancy, third trimester
O2220	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2221	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2222	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2223	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, third trimester



Pregnancy D	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	<b>Description</b>		
O2230	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2231	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2232	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2233	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2240	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2241	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2242	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2243	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2250	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2251	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2252	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2253	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester		
O228X1	Other venous complications in pregnancy, first trimester		
O228X2	Other venous complications in pregnancy, second trimester		
O228X3	Other venous complications in pregnancy, third trimester		
O228X9	Other venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2290	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester		
O2291	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester		
O2292	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester		
O2293	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester		
O2300	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2301	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2302	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2303	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2310	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2311	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2312	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2313	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2320	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2321	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2322	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2323	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2330	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2331	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2332	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2333	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, third trimester		
O2340	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester		
O2341	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, first trimester		
O2342	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, second trimester		
O2343	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, third trimester		
O23511	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, first trimester		



ICD 10	Description
O23512	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, second trimester
O23512 O23513	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, third trimester
O23513	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O23519	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, first trimester
O23521	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, second trimester
O23522 O23523	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, third trimester
O23529	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O23529 O23591	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, first trimester
O23591	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, second trimester
O23592 O23593	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, second timester
O23599	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O23399 O2390	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2390 O2391	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, this pecified trimester
O2391	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, second trimester
O2392 O2393	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, third trimester
O2393 O24011	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
O24012 O24013	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
O24019	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2402	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth
O2403	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium
024111	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
024112	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
O24113	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
O24119	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
02412	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth
02413	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium
O24311	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24312	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24313	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester
O24319	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2432	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth
O2433	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in the puerperium
O24410	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, diet controlled
024414	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, insulin controlled
O24415	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24419	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified control
O24420	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, diet controlled
O24424	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, insulin controlled
O24425	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24429	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, unspecified control



ICD 10	Description
O24430	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, diet controlled
O24434	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, insulin controlled
O24435	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24439	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, unspecified control
O24811	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24812	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24813	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester
O24819	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2482	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth
O2483	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in the puerperium
O24911	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24912	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24913	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester
O24919	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2492	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in childbirth
O2493	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in the puerperium
O2510	Malnutrition in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2511	Malnutrition in pregnancy, first trimester
O2512	Malnutrition in pregnancy, second trimester
O2513	Malnutrition in pregnancy, third trimester
O252	Malnutrition in childbirth
O253	Malnutrition in the puerperium
O2600	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2601	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, first trimester
O2602	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, second trimester
O2603	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, third trimester
O2610	Low weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2611	Low weight gain in pregnancy, first trimester
O2612	Low weight gain in pregnancy, second trimester
O2613	Low weight gain in pregnancy, third trimester
O2620	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, unspecified trimester
O2621	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, first trimester
O2622	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, second trimester
O2623	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, third trimester
O2630	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2631	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, first trimester
O2632	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, second trimester
O2633	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, third trimester
O2640	Herpes gestationis, unspecified trimester
O2641	Herpes gestationis, first trimester
O2642	Herpes gestationis, second trimester



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
O2643	Herpes gestationis, third trimester	
O2650	Maternal hypotension syndrome, unspecified trimester	
O2651	Maternal hypotension syndrome, first trimester	
O2652	Maternal hypotension syndrome, second trimester	
O2653	Maternal hypotension syndrome, third trimester	
O26611	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, first trimester	
O26612	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, second trimester	
O26613	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, third trimester	
O26619	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O2662	Liver and biliary tract disorders in childbirth	
O2663	Liver and biliary tract disorders in the puerperium	
O26711	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, first trimester	
O26712	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, second trimester	
O26713	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, third trimester	
O26719	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O2672	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in childbirth	
O2673	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in the puerperium	
O26811	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, first trimester	
O26812	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, second trimester	
O26813	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, third trimester	
O26819	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, unspecified trimester	
O26821	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, first trimester	
O26822	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, second trimester	
O26823	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, third trimester	
O26829	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, unspecified trimester	
O26831	Pregnancy related renal disease, first trimester	
O26832	Pregnancy related renal disease, second trimester	
O26833	Pregnancy related renal disease, third trimester	
O26839	Pregnancy related renal disease, unspecified trimester	
O26841	Uterine size-date discrepancy, first trimester	
O26842	Uterine size-date discrepancy, second trimester	
O26843	Uterine size-date discrepancy, third trimester	
O26849	Uterine size-date discrepancy, unspecified trimester	
O26851	Spotting complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O26852	Spotting complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O26853	Spotting complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O26859	Spotting complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O2686	Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP)	
O26872	Cervical shortening, second trimester	
O26873	Cervical shortening, third trimester	
O26879	Cervical shortening, unspecified trimester	



ICD 10	Description
O26891	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, first trimester
O26892	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, second trimester
O26893	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, third trimester
O26899	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, unspecified trimester
O2690	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O2691	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, first trimester
O2692	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, second trimester
O2693	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, third trimester
O280	Abnormal hematological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O281	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother
O281	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O283	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O284	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O285	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O288 O289	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
	Unspecified abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O29011	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29012	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29013	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29019	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29021	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29022	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29023	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29029	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29091	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29092	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29093	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29099	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29111	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29112	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29113	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29119	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29121	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29122	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29123	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29129	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29191	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29192	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29193	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29199	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29211	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester



ICD 10	Description
O29212	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29213	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29219	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29291	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29292	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29293	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29299	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O293X1	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O293X2	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O293X3	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O293X9	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2940	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2941	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, first trimester
O2942	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, second trimester
O2943	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, third trimester
O295X1	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O295X2	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O295X3	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O295X9	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2960	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2961	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O2962	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O2963	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O298X1	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O298X2	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O298X3	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O298X9	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2990	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2991	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O2992	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O2993	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O30001	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30002	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30003	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30009	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30011	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, first trimester
O30012	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, second trimester



ICD 10	Description
O30013	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, third trimester
O30019	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30021	Conjoined twin pregnancy, first trimester
O30022	Conjoined twin pregnancy, second trimester
O30023	Conjoined twin pregnancy, third trimester
O30029	Conjoined twin pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O30031	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
O30032	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
O30033	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
O30039	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30041	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
O30042	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
O30043	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
O30049	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30091	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30092	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30093	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30099	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30101	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30102	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30103	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30109	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30111	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester
O30112	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester
O30113	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester
O30119	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30121	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester
O30122	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester
O30123	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester
O30129	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30131	Triplet pregnancy, trichorionic/triamniotic, first trimester
O30132	Triplet pregnancy, trichorionic/triamniotic, second trimester
O30133	Triplet pregnancy, trichorionic/triamniotic, third trimester
O30139	Triplet pregnancy, trichorionic/triamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30191	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first



Pregnancy D	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description	
	trimester	
O30192	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester	
O30193	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester	
O30199	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester	
O30201	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester	
O30202	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester	
O30203	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester	
O30209	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester	
O30211	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester	
O30212	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester	
O30213	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester	
O30219	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester	
O30221	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester	
O30222	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester	
O30223	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester	
O30229	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester	
O30231	Quadruplet pregnancy, quadrachorionic/quadra-amniotic, first trimester	
O30232	Quadruplet pregnancy, quadrachorionic/quadra-amniotic, second trimester	
O30233	Quadruplet pregnancy, quadrachorionic/quadra-amniotic, third trimester	
O30239	Quadruplet pregnancy, quadrachorionic/quadra-amniotic, unspecified trimester	
O30291	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester	
O30292	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester	
O30293	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester	
O30299	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester	
O30801	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester	
O30802	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester	
O30803	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester	
O30809	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester	
O30811	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester	
O30812	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester	



ICD 10	Description
O30813	Description  Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester
	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified  Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified
O30819	trimester
O30821	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester
O30822	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester
O30823	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester
O30829	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimeste
O30831	Other specified multiple gestation, number of chorions and amnions are both equal to the
	number of fetuses, first trimester
O30832	Other specified multiple gestation, number of chorions and amnions are both equal to the number of fetuses, second trimester
	Other specified multiple gestation, number of chorions and amnions are both equal to the
O30833	number of fetuses, third trimester
O20020	Other specified multiple gestation, number of chorions and amnions are both equal to the
O30839	number of fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30891	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of
	amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30892	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
020000	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of
O30893	amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30899	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of
	amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O3090	Multiple gestation, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O3091	Multiple gestation, unspecified, first trimester
O3092	Multiple gestation, unspecified, second trimester
O3093	Multiple gestation, unspecified, third trimester
O3100X0	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3100X1	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3100X2	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3100X3	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3100X4	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3100X5	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3100X9	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3101X0	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3101X1	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 1
O3101X2	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 2
O3101X3	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 3
O3101X4	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 4
O3101X5	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 5
O3101X9	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, other fetus
O3102X0	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3102X1	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 1



ICD 10	Description
O3102X2	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 2
O3102X3	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 3
O3102X4	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 4
O3102X5	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 5
O3102X9	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, other fetus
O3103X0	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3103X1	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 1
O3103X2	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 2
O3103X3	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 3
O3103X4	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 4
O3103X5	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 5
O3103X9	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, other fetus
O3110X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3110X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3110X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3110X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3110X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3110X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3110X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3111X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3111X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3111X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3111X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3111X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3111X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3111X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3112X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3112X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3112X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2
O3112X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3112X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4



ICD 10	Description
O3112X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3112X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3113X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3113X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1
O3113X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3113X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3113X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3113X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
O3113X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, other fetus
O3120X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3120X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3120X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3120X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3120X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3120X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3120X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3121X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3121X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3121X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3121X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3121X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3121X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3121X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3122X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3122X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3122X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2
O3122X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3122X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4
O3122X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3122X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3123X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, not



ICD 10	Description
	applicable or unspecified
O3123X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1
O3123X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3123X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3123X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3123X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
O3123X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, other fetus
O3130X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3130X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3130X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3130X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3130X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3130X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3130X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3131X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3131X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3131X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3131X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3131X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3131X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3131X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3132X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3132X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3132X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2
O3132X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3132X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4
O3132X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3132X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3133X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, not



ICD 10	Description
ICD 10	applicable or unspecified
O3133X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1
O3133X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3133X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3133X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4  Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3133X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5  Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, letus of Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, other
O3133X9	fetus
O318X10	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X11	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 1
O318X12	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 2
O318X13	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 3
O318X14	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 4
O318X15	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 5
O318X19	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, other fetus
O318X20	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X21	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 1
O318X22	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 2
O318X23	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 3
O318X24	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 4
O318X25	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 5
O318X29	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, other fetus
O318X30	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X31	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 1
O318X32	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 2
O318X33	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 3
O318X34	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 4
O318X35	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 5
O318X39	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, other fetus
O318X90	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X91	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O318X92	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O318X93	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O318X94	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O318X95	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O318X99	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O320XX0	Maternal care for unstable lie, not applicable or unspecified
O320XX1	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 1
O320XX2	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 2
O320XX3	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 3



Pregnancy Di	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description	
O320XX4	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 4	
O320XX5	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 5	
O320XX9	Maternal care for unstable lie, other fetus	
O321XX0	Maternal care for breech presentation, not applicable or unspecified	
O321XX1	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 1	
O321XX2	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 2	
O321XX3	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 3	
O321XX4	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 4	
O321XX5	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 5	
O321XX9	Maternal care for breech presentation, other fetus	
O322XX0	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, not applicable or unspecified	
O322XX1	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 1	
O322XX2	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 2	
O322XX3	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 3	
O322XX4	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 4	
O322XX5	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 5	
O322XX9	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, other fetus	
O323XX0	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, not applicable or unspecified	
O323XX1	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 1	
O323XX2	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 2	
O323XX3	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 3	
O323XX4	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 4	
O323XX5	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 5	
O323XX9	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, other fetus	
O324XX0	Maternal care for high head at term, not applicable or unspecified	
O324XX1	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 1	
O324XX2	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 2	
O324XX3	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 3	
O324XX4	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 4	
O324XX5	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 5	
O324XX9	Maternal care for high head at term, other fetus	
O326XX0	Maternal care for compound presentation, not applicable or unspecified	
O326XX1	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 1	
O326XX2	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 2	
O326XX3	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 3	
O326XX4	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 4	
O326XX5	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 5	
O326XX9	Maternal care for compound presentation, other fetus	
O328XX0	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, not applicable or unspecified	
O328XX1	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 1	
O328XX2	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 2	



ICD 10	Description
O328XX3	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 3
O328XX4	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 4
O328XX5	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 5
O328XX9	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, other fetus
O329XX0	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O329XX1	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 1
O329XX2	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 2
O329XX3	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 3
O329XX4	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 4
O329XX5	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 5
O329XX9	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, other fetus
O330	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones
O331	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
O332	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
O333XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, not applicable or unspecified
O333XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 1
O333XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 2
O333XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 3
O333XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 4
O333XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 5
O333XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, other fetus
O334XX0	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, not applicable or unspecified
O334XX1	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 1
O334XX2	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 2
O334XX3	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 3
O334XX4	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 4
O334XX5	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 5
O334XX9	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, other fetus
O335XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O335XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 1
O335XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 2
O335XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 3
O335XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 4
O335XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 5
O335XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, other fetus
O336XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O336XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 1
O336XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 2
O336XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 3
O336XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 4
O336XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 5



	gnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description	
O336XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, other fetus	
O337XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, not applicable or unspecified	
O337XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 1	
O337XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 2	
O337XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 3	
O337XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 4	
O337XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 5	
O337XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, other fetus	
O338	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin	
O339	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified	
O3400	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified trimester	
O3401	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, first trimester	
O3402	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, second trimester	
O3403	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, third trimester	
O3410	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, unspecified trimester	
O3411	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, first trimester	
O3412	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, second trimester	
O3413	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, third trimester	
O34211	Maternal care for low transverse scar from previous cesarean delivery	
O34212	Maternal care for vertical scar from previous cesarean delivery	
O34218	Maternal care for other type scar from previous cesarean delivery	
O34219	Maternal care for unspecified type scar from previous cesarean delivery	
O3422	Maternal care for cesarean scar defect (isthmocele)	
O3429	Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery	
O3430	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified trimester	
O3431	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, first trimester	
O3432	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, second trimester	
O3433	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, third trimester	
O3440	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified trimester	
O3441	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, first trimester	
O3442	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, second trimester	
O3443	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, third trimester	
O34511	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, first trimester	
O34512	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, second trimester	
O34513	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, third trimester	
O34519	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester	
O34521	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, first trimester	
O34522	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, first timester  Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, second trimester	
O34523	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, second timester  Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, third trimester	
O34529	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester	
O34529 O34531	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid dierus, drispectified timester	



ICD 10	Description
O34532	Description  Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34532 O34533	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34533 O34539	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O34591	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, first trimester
O34592	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34593	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34599	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O3460	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, unspecified trimester
O3461	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, first trimester
O3462	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, mot trimester  Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, second trimester
O3463	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, second timester  Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, third trimester
O3403 O3470	Maternal care for abnormality of valva and perineum, unspecified trimester
O3471	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, first trimester
03472	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, second trimester
O3473	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, third trimester
O3480	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified trimester
O3481	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, first trimester
O3482	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, second trimester
O3483	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, third trimester
O3490	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O3491	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, first trimester
O3492	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, second trimester
O3493	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, third trimester
O352XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O352XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 1
O352XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 2
O352XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 3
O352XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 4
O352XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 5
O352XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, other fetus
O353XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, not applicable or unspecified
O353XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 1
O353XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 2
O353XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 3
O353XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 4
O353XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 5
O353XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, other fetus
O354XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, not applicable or unspecified
O354XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 1
O354XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 2



ICD 10	Description
O354XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 3
O354XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 4
O354XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 5
O354XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, other fetus
O355XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, not applicable or unspecified
O355XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 1
O355XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 2
O355XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 3
O355XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 4
O355XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 5
O355XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, other fetus
O356XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, not applicable or unspecified
O356XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 1
O356XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 2
O356XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 3
O356XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 4
O356XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 5
O356XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, other fetus
O357XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, not applicable or unspecified
O357XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, fetus 1
O357XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, fetus 2
O357XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, fetus 3
O357XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, fetus 4
O357XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, fetus 5
O357XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, other fetus
O358XX0	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, not applicable or unspecified
O358XX1	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 1
O358XX2	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 2
O358XX3	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 3
O358XX4	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 4
O358XX5	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 5
O358XX9	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, other fetus
O359XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O359XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 1
O359XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 2
O359XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 3
O359XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 4
O359XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 5
O359XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, other fetus



ICD 10	Description
O360110	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360111	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 1
O360112	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 2
O360113	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 3
O360114	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 4
O360115	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 5
O360119	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, other fetus
O360120	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360121	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 1
O360122	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 2
O360123	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 3
O360124	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 4
O360125	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 5
O360129	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, other fetus
O360130	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360131	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 1
O360132	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 2
O360133	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 3
O360134	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 4
O360135	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 5
O360139	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, other fetus
O360190	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360191	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O360192	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O360193	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O360194	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O360195	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O360199	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O360910	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360911	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 1
O360912	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 2
O360913	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 3
O360914	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 4
O360915	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 5
O360919	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, other fetus
O360920	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360921	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 1
O360922	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 2
O360923	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 3
O360924	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 4
O360925	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 5



ICD 10	Description
O360929	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, other fetus
O360930	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360931	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 1
O360932	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 2
O360933	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 3
O360934	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 4
O360935	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 5
O360939	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, other fetus
O360990	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360991	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O360992	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O360993	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O360994	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O360995	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O360999	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O361110	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361111	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 1
O361112	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 2
O361113	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 3
O361114	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 4
O361115	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 5
O361119	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, other fetus
O361120	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361121	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 1
O361122	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 2
O361123	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 3
O361124	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 4
O361125	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 5
O361129	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, other fetus
O361130	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361131	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 1
O361132	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 2
O361133	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 3
O361134	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 4
O361135	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 5
O361139	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, other fetus
O361190	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361191	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O361192	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O361193	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3



ICD 10	Description
O361194	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O361195	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O361199	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O361910	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361911	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 1
O361912	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 2
O361913	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 3
O361914	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 4
O361915	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 5
O361919	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, other fetus
O361920	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361921	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 1
O361922	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 2
O361923	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 3
O361924	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 4
O361925	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 5
O361929	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, other fetus
O361930	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361931	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 1
O361932	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 2
O361933	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 3
O361934	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 4
O361935	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 5
O361939	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, other fetus
O361990	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361991	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O361992	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O361993	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O361994	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O361995	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O361999	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3620X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3620X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3620X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3620X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3620X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3620X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3620X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3621X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3621X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 1
O3621X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 2



ICD 10	Description
O3621X3	Description  Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 3
O3621X4	
O3621X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 4
	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 5
O3621X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, other fetus
O3622X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3622X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 1
O3622X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 2
O3622X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 3
O3622X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 4
O3622X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 5
O3622X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, other fetus
O3623X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3623X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 1
O3623X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 2
O3623X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 3
O3623X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 4
O3623X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 5
O3623X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, other fetus
O364XX0	Maternal care for intrauterine death, not applicable or unspecified
O364XX1	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 1
O364XX2	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 2
O364XX3	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 3
O364XX4	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 4
O364XX5	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 5
O364XX9	Maternal care for intrauterine death, other fetus
O365110	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365111	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 1
O365112	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 2
O365113	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 3
O365114	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 4
O365115	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 5
O365119	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, other fetus
O365120	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365121	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 1
O365122	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 2
O365123	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 3
O365124	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 4
O365125	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 5
O365129	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, other fetus



ICD 10	Description
O365130	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365131	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 1
O365132	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 2
O365133	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 3
O365134	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 4
O365135	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 5
O365139	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, other fetus
O365190	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365191	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O365192	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O365193	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O365194	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O365195	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O365199	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O365910	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365911	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 1
O365912	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 2
O365913	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 3
O365914	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 4
O365915	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 5
O365919	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, other fetus
O365920	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365921	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 1
O365922	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 2
O365923	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 3
O365924	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 4
O365925	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 5
O365929	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, other fetus
O365930	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365931	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 1
O365932	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 2
O365933	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 3
O365934	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 4
O365935	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 5
O365939	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, other fetus
O365990	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified



ICD 10	Description
O365991	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O365992	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O365993	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O365994	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O365995	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O365999	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, other fetu
O3660X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3660X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3660X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3660X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3660X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3660X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3660X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3661X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3661X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 1
O3661X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 2
O3661X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 3
O3661X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 4
O3661X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 5
O3661X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, other fetus
O3662X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3662X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 1
O3662X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 2
O3662X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 3
O3662X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 4
O3662X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 5
O3662X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, other fetus
O3663X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3663X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 1
O3663X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 2
O3663X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 3
O3663X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 4
O3663X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 5
O3663X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, other fetus
O3670X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3670X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3670X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3670X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3670X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3670X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 5



ICD 10	Description
O3670X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3671X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3671X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 1
O3671X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 2
O3671X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 3
O3671X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 4
O3671X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 5
O3671X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, other fetus
O3672X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3672X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 1
O3672X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 2
O3672X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 3
O3672X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 4
O3672X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 5
O3672X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, other fetus
O3673X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3673X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 1
O3673X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 2
O3673X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 3
O3673X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 4
O3673X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 5
O3673X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, other fetus
O3680X0	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, not applicable or unspecified
O3680X1	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 1
O3680X2	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 2
O3680X3	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 3
O3680X4	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 4
O3680X5	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 5
O3680X9	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, other fetus
O368120	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368121	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 1
O368122	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 2
O368123	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 3
O368124	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 4
O368125	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 5
O368129	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, other fetus
O368130	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368131	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 1
O368132	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 2



ICD 10	Description
O368133	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 3
O368134	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 4
O368135	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 5
O368139	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, other fetus
O368190	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368191	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368192	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368193	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368194	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368195	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368199	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O368210	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368211	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, fetus 1
O368212	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, fetus 2
O368213	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, fetus 3
O368214	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, fetus 4
O368215	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, fetus 5
O368219	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, first trimester, other fetus
O368220	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368221	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, fetus 1
O368222	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, fetus 2
O368223	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, fetus 3
O368224	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, fetus 4
O368225	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, fetus 5
O368229	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, second trimester, other fetus
O368230	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368231	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, fetus 1
O368232	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, fetus 2
O368233	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, fetus 3
O368234	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, fetus 4
O368235	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, fetus 5
O368239	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, third trimester, other fetus
O368290	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368291	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368292	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368293	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368294	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368295	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368299	Fetal anemia and thrombocytopenia, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O368310	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified



ICD 10	Description
O368311	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, fetus 1
O368312	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, fetus 2
O368313	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, fetus 3
O368314	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, fetus 4
O368315	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, fetus 5
O368319	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, first trimester, other fetus
O368320	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368321	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, fetus 1
O368322	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, fetus 2
O368323	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, fetus 3
O368324	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, fetus 4
O368325	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, fetus 5
O368329	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, second trimester, other fetus
O368330	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368331	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, fetus 1
O368332	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, fetus 2
O368333	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, fetus 3
O368334	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, fetus 4
O368335	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, fetus 5
O368339	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, third trimester, other fetus
O368390	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368391	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368392	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368393	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368394	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368395	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368399	Maternal care for abnormalities of the fetal heart rate or rhythm, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O368910	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368911	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 1
O368912	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 2
O368913	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 3
O368914	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 4
O368915	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 5
O368919	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, other fetus
O368920	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368921	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 1
O368922	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 2
O368923	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 3



ICD 10	Description
O368924	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 4
O368925	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 5
O368929	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, other fetus
O368930	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368931	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 1
O368932	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 2
O368933	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 3
O368934	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 4
O368935	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 5
O368939	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, other fetus
O368990	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368991	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368992	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368993	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368994	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368995	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368999	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3690X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3690X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3690X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3690X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3690X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3690X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3690X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3691X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3691X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O3691X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O3691X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O3691X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O3691X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O3691X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O3692X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3692X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O3692X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O3692X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O3692X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O3692X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O3692X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O3693X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified



ICD 10	Description
O3693X1	Description  Meternal care for fatal problem upopositied, third trimector, fatus 1
	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O3693X2 O3693X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2
	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3
O3693X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O3693X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O3693X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus
O401XX0 O401XX1	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, fetus 1
O401XX2	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, fetus 2
O401XX3	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, fetus 3
O401XX4	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, fetus 4
O401XX5	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, fetus 5
O401XX9	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, other fetus
O402XX0	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O402XX1	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, fetus 1
O402XX2	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, fetus 2
O402XX3	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, fetus 3
O402XX4	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, fetus 4
O402XX5	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, fetus 5
O402XX9	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, other fetus
O403XX0	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O403XX1	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, fetus 1
O403XX2	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, fetus 2
O403XX3	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, fetus 3
O403XX4	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, fetus 4
O403XX5	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, fetus 5
O403XX9	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, other fetus
O409XX0	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O409XX1	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O409XX2	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O409XX3	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O409XX4	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O409XX5	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O409XX9	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4100X0	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4100X1	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O4100X2	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O4100X3	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O4100X4	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O4100X5	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O4100X9	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, other fetus



ICD 10	Description
O4101X0	Description Oligohydramnios, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4101X0	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, flot applicable of drispecified  Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 1
O4101X1	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 1 Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 2
O4101X2	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 2  Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 3
O4101X3	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 3  Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 4
O4101X4	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 5
O4101X9	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, retus o
O4102X0	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4102X1	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 1
O4102X2	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 2
O4102X3	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 3
O4102X4	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 4
O4102X5	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 5
O4102X9	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, other fetus
O4103X0	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4103X1	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 1
O4103X2	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 2
O4103X3	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 3
O4103X4	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 4
O4103X5	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 5
O4103X9	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, other fetus
O411010	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411011	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O411012	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O411013	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O411014	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O411015	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O411019	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O411020	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411021	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O411022	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O411023	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O411024	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O411025	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O411029	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O411030	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411031	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O411032	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2
O411033	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3



ICD 10	Description
O411034	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O411034 O411035	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O411035 O411039	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, refus 5
0411039	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other letus
O411090	unspecified
O411091	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O411092	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O411093	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O411094	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O411095	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O411099	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O411210	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411211	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 1
O411212	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 2
O411213	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 3
O411214	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 4
O411215	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 5
O411219	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, other fetus
O411220	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411221	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 1
O411222	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 2
O411223	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 3
O411224	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 4
O411225	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 5
O411229	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, other fetus
O411230	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411231	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 1
O411232	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 2
O411233	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 3
O411234	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 4
O411235	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 5
O411239	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, other fetus
O411290	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411291	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O411292	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O411293	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O411294	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O411295	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O411299	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, retus 3  Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O411410	Placentitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411410	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 1



ICD 10	Description
O411412	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 2
O411413	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 3
O411414	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 4
O411415	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 5
O411419	Placentitis, first trimester, other fetus
O411420	Placentitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411421	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 1
O411422	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 2
O411423	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 3
O411424	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 4
O411425	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 5
O411429	Placentitis, second trimester, other fetus
O411430	Placentitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411431	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 1
O411432	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 2
O411433	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 3
O411434	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 4
O411435	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 5
O411439	Placentitis, third trimester, other fetus
O411490	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411491	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O411492	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O411493	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O411494	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O411495	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O411499	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O418X10	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X11	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 1
O418X12	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 2
O418X13	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 3
O418X14	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 4
O418X15	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 5
O418X19	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, other fetus
O418X20	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X21	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 1
O418X22	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 2
O418X23	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 3
O418X24	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 4
O418X25	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 5



ICD 10	Description
O418X29	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, other fetus
O418X30	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X31	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 1
O418X32	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 2
O418X33	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 3
O418X34	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 4
O418X35	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 5
O418X39	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, other fetus
O418X90	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X91	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O418X92	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O418X93	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O418X94	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O418X95	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O418X99	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4190X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4190X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O4190X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O4190X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O4190X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O4190X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O4190X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4191X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4191X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O4191X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O4191X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O4191X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O4191X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O4191X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O4192X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4192X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O4192X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O4192X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O4192X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O4192X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O4192X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O4193X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or



O4193X1 O4193X2 O4193X3 O4193X4 O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200 O42011	Unspecified  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, second
O4193X2 O4193X3 O4193X4 O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4193X2 O4193X3 O4193X4 O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4193X3 O4193X4 O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200 O42011	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4193X4 O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200 O42011	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4193X5 O4193X9 O4200 O42011	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5  Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4193X9 O4200 O42011	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus  Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O4200 O42011	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation  Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
	trimester
O42042	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, second
042012	trimester
O42013	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, third trimester
O42019	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified trimester
O4202	Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture
O4210	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation
O42111	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, first trimester
O42112	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, second trimester
O42113	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, third trimester
O42119	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, unspecified trimester
04212	Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture
O4290	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, unspecified weeks of gestation
O42911	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, first trimester
O42912	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, second trimester
O42913	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, third trimester
O42919	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, unspecified trimester
O4292	Full-term premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor
O43011	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester
O43012	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester
O43013 O43019	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester  Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified trimester



	liagnosis Code List:
ICD 10	Description
O43021	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester
O43022	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester
O43023	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester
O43029	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified trimester
O43101	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester
O43102	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester
O43103	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester
O43109	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O43111	Circumvallate placenta, first trimester
O43112	Circumvallate placenta, second trimester
O43113	Circumvallate placenta, third trimester
O43119	Circumvallate placenta, unspecified trimester
O43121	Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord, first trimester
O43122	Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord, second trimester
O43123	Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord, third trimester
O43129	Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord, unspecified trimester
O43191	Other malformation of placenta, first trimester
O43192	Other malformation of placenta, second trimester
O43193	Other malformation of placenta, third trimester
O43199	Other malformation of placenta, unspecified trimester
O43211	Placenta accreta, first trimester
O43212	Placenta accreta, second trimester
O43213	Placenta accreta, third trimester
O43219	Placenta accreta, unspecified trimester
O43221	Placenta increta, first trimester
O43222	Placenta increta, second trimester
O43223	Placenta increta, third trimester
O43229	Placenta increta, unspecified trimester
O43231	Placenta percreta, first trimester
O43232	Placenta percreta, second trimester
O43233	Placenta percreta, third trimester
O43239	Placenta percreta, unspecified trimester
O43811	Placental infarction, first trimester
O43812	Placental infarction, second trimester
O43813	Placental infarction, third trimester
O43819	Placental infarction, unspecified trimester
O43891	Other placental disorders, first trimester
O43892	Other placental disorders, second trimester
O43893	Other placental disorders, third trimester
O43899	Other placental disorders, unspecified trimester
O4390	Unspecified placental disorder, unspecified trimester



ICD 10	Description
O4391	Unspecified placental disorder, first trimester
O4392	Unspecified placental disorder, second trimester
O4393	Unspecified placental disorder, third trimester
O4400	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4401	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4402	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4403	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4410	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4411	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4412	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4413	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O4420	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4421	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4422	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4423	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4430	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4431	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4432	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4433	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O4440	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4441	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4442	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4443	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4450	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4451	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4452	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4453	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester
O45001	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester
O45002	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester
O45003	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester
O45009	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O45011	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, first trimester
O45012	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, second trimester
O45013	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, third trimester
O45019	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester
O45021	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester
O45022	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester
O45023	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester
O45029	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
O45091	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, first trimester	
O45092	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, second trimester	
O45093	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, third trimester	
O45099	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester	
O458X1	Other premature separation of placenta, first trimester	
O458X2	Other premature separation of placenta, second trimester	
O458X3	Other premature separation of placenta, third trimester	
O458X9	Other premature separation of placenta, unspecified trimester	
O4590	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester	
O4591	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester	
O4592	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester	
O4593	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester	
O46001	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester	
O46002	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester	
O46003	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester	
O46009	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester	
O46011	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, first trimester	
O46012	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, second trimester	
O46013	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, third trimester	
O46019	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester	
O46021	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester	
O46022	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester	
O46023	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester	
O46029	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester	
O46091	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, first trimester	
O46092	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, second trimester	
O46093	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, third trimester	
O46099	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester	
O468X1	Other antepartum hemorrhage, first trimester	
O468X2	Other antepartum hemorrhage, second trimester	
O468X3	Other antepartum hemorrhage, third trimester	
O468X9	Other antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified trimester	
O4690	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified trimester	
O4691	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, first trimester	
O4692	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, second trimester	
O4693	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, third trimester	
O4700	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, unspecified trimester	
O4702	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, second trimester	
O4703	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, third trimester	
O471	False labor at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation	
O479	False labor, unspecified	



ICD 10	Description
O480	Post-term pregnancy
O481	Prolonged pregnancy
O6000	Preterm labor without delivery, unspecified trimester
O6002	Preterm labor without delivery, second trimester
O6003	Preterm labor without delivery, third trimester
O6010X0	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O6010X1	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O6010X2	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O6010X3	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O6010X4	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O6010X5	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O6010X9	Preterm labor with preterm delivery, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O6012X0	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O6012X1	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 1
O6012X2	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 2
O6012X3	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 3
O6012X4	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 4
O6012X5	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 5
O6012X9	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, other fetus
O6013X0	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O6013X1	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 1
O6013X2	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 2
O6013X3	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 3
O6013X4	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 4
O6013X5	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 5
O6013X9	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, other fetus
O6014X0	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O6014X1	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 1
O6014X2	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 2
O6014X3	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 3
O6014X4	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 4
O6014X5	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 5
O6014X9	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, other fetus
O6020X0	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O6020X1	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O6020X2	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O6020X3	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O6020X4	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O6020X5	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, fetus 5



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
O6020X9	Term delivery with preterm labor, unspecified trimester, other fetus	
O6022X0	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified	
O6022X1	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 1	
O6022X2	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 2	
O6022X3	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 3	
O6022X4	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 4	
O6022X5	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 5	
O6022X9	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, other fetus	
O6023X0	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified	
O6023X1	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 1	
O6023X2	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 2	
O6023X3	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 3	
O6023X4	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 4	
O6023X5	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 5	
O6023X9	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, other fetus	
O610	Failed medical induction of labor	
O611	Failed instrumental induction of labor	
O618	Other failed induction of labor	
O619	Failed induction of labor, unspecified	
O620	Primary inadequate contractions	
O621	Secondary uterine inertia	
O622	Other uterine inertia	
O623	Precipitate labor	
O624	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions	
O628	Other abnormalities of forces of labor	
O629	Abnormality of forces of labor, unspecified	
O630	Prolonged first stage (of labor)	
O631	Prolonged second stage (of labor)	
O632	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.	
O639	Long labor, unspecified	
O640XX0	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, not applicable or unspecified	
O640XX1	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, fetus 1	
O640XX2	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, fetus 2	
O640XX3	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, fetus 3	
O640XX4	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, fetus 4	
O640XX5	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, fetus 5	
O640XX9	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, other fetus	
O641XX0	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, not applicable or unspecified	
O641XX1	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, fetus 1	
O641XX2	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, fetus 2	
O641XX3	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, fetus 3	



ICD 10	Description
O641XX4	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, fetus 4
O641XX5	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, fetus 5
O641XX9	Obstructed labor due to breech presentation, other fetus
O642XX0	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O642XX1	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, fetus 1
O642XX2	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, fetus 2
O642XX3	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, fetus 3
O642XX4	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, fetus 4
O642XX5	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, fetus 5
O642XX9	Obstructed labor due to face presentation, other fetus
O643XX0	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O643XX1	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, fetus 1
O643XX2	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, fetus 2
O643XX3	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, fetus 3
O643XX4	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, fetus 4
O643XX5	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, fetus 5
O643XX9	Obstructed labor due to brow presentation, other fetus
O644XX0	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O644XX1	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, fetus 1
O644XX2	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, fetus 2
O644XX3	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, fetus 3
O644XX4	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, fetus 4
O644XX5	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, fetus 5
O644XX9	Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation, other fetus
O645XX0	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O645XX1	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, fetus 1
O645XX2	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, fetus 2
O645XX3	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, fetus 3
O645XX4	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, fetus 4
O645XX5	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, fetus 5
O645XX9	Obstructed labor due to compound presentation, other fetus
O648XX0	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, not applicable or unspecified
O648XX1	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, fetus 1
O648XX2	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, fetus 2
O648XX3	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, fetus 3
O648XX4	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, fetus 4
O648XX5	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, fetus 5
O648XX9	Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation, other fetus
O649XX0	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O649XX1	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, fetus 1



ICD 10	Description
O649XX2	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, fetus 2
O649XX3	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, fetus 3
O649XX4	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, fetus 4
O649XX5	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, fetus 5
O649XX9	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, other fetus
O650	Obstructed labor due to deformed pelvis
O651	Obstructed labor due to generally contracted pelvis
O652	Obstructed labor due to pelvic inlet contraction
O653	Obstructed labor due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction
O654	Obstructed labor due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified
O655	Obstructed labor due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs
O658	Obstructed labor due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities
O659	Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified
O660	Obstructed labor due to shoulder dystocia
O661	Obstructed labor due to locked twins
O662	Obstructed labor due to unusually large fetus
O663	Obstructed labor due to other abnormalities of fetus
O6640	Failed trial of labor, unspecified
O6641	Failed attempted vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery
O665	Attempted application of vacuum extractor and forceps
O666	Obstructed labor due to other multiple fetuses
O668	Other specified obstructed labor
O669	Obstructed labor, unspecified
O670	Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect
O678	Other intrapartum hemorrhage
O679	Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified
O68	Labor and delivery complicated by abnormality of fetal acid-base balance
O690XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, not applicable or unspecified
O690XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 1
O690XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 2
O690XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 3
O690XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 4
O690XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 5
O690XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, other fetus
O691XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, not applicable or unspecified
O691XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 1
O691XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 2
O691XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 3
O691XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 4
O691XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 5



ICD 10	Description
	Description  Lebes and delivery complicated by cord around pack, with compression, other fatus
O691XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, other fetus
O692XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, not applicable or unspecified
O692XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 1
O692XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 2
O692XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 3
O692XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 4
O692XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 5
O692XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, other fetus
O693XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, not applicable or unspecified
O693XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 1
O693XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 2
O693XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 3
O693XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 4
O693XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 5
O693XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, other fetus
O694XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, not applicable or unspecified
O694XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 1
O694XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 2
O694XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 3
O694XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 4
O694XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 5
O694XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, other fetus
O695XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, not applicable or unspecified
O695XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 1
O695XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 2
O695XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 3
O695XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 4
O695XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 5
O695XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, other fetus
O6981X0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, not applicable or unspecified
O6981X1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 1
O6981X2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 2
O6981X3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 3
O6981X4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 4
O6981X5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 5
O6981X9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, other fetus
O6982X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, not applicable or unspecified
O6982X1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, fetus 1
O6982X2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, fetus 2



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
O6982X3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, fetus 3	
O6982X4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, fetus 4	
O6982X5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, fetus 5	
O6982X9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, other fetus	
O6989X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, not applicable or unspecified	
O6989X1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 1	
O6989X2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 2	
O6989X3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 3	
O6989X4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 4	
O6989X5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 5	
O6989X9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, other fetus	
O699XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified	
O699XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 1	
O699XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 2	
O699XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 3	
O699XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 4	
O699XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 5	
O699XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, other fetus	
O700	First degree perineal laceration during delivery	
O701	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery	
O7020	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified	
O7021	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, Illa	
O7022	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIb	
O7023	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, Illc	
O703	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery	
O704	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery, not associated with third degree laceration	
O709	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified	
O7100	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, unspecified trimester	
O7102	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, second trimester	
O7103	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, third trimester	
O711	Rupture of uterus during labor	
O712	Postpartum inversion of uterus	
O713	Obstetric laceration of cervix	
O714	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone	
O715	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs	
O716	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments	
0717	Obstetric hematoma of pelvis	
O7181	Laceration of uterus, not elsewhere classified	
O7182	Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva	
O7189	Other specified obstetric trauma	
O719	Obstetric trauma, unspecified	



ICD 10	Description	
O720	Third-stage hemorrhage	
0721	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage	
0722	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage	
O723	Postpartum coagulation defects	
O730	Retained placenta without hemorrhage	
O731	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without hemorrhage	
O740	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O741	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O742	Cardiac complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O743	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	
0744	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O745	Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during labor and delivery	
O746	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O747	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O748	Other complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	
O749	Complication of anesthesia during labor and delivery, unspecified	
O750	Maternal distress during labor and delivery	
O751	Shock during or following labor and delivery	
O752	Pyrexia during labor, not elsewhere classified	
O753	Other infection during labor	
O754	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures	
O755	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes	
O7581	Maternal exhaustion complicating labor and delivery	
O7582	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned) cesarean section	
O7589	Other specified complications of labor and delivery	
O759	Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified	
O76	Abnormality in fetal heart rate and rhythm complicating labor and delivery	
O770	Labor and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid	
0771	Fetal stress in labor or delivery due to drug administration	
O778	Labor and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress	
O779	Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified	
O80	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery	
O82	Encounter for cesarean delivery without indication	
O85	Puerperal sepsis	
08600	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, unspecified	
08601	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, superficial incisional site	
08602	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, deep incisional site	
08603	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, organ and space site	
08604	Sepsis following an obstetrical procedure	
08609	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, other surgical site	



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
O8611	Cervicitis following delivery	
O8612	Endometritis following delivery	
O8613	Vaginitis following delivery	
O8619	Other infection of genital tract following delivery	
O8620	Urinary tract infection following delivery, unspecified	
O8621	Infection of kidney following delivery	
O8622	Infection of bladder following delivery	
O8629	Other urinary tract infection following delivery	
O864	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery	
O8681	Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis	
O8689	Other specified puerperal infections	
O870	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium	
O871	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium	
O872	Hemorrhoids in the puerperium	
O873	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium	
O874	Varicose veins of lower extremity in the puerperium	
O878	Other venous complications in the puerperium	
O879	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified	
O88011	Air embolism in pregnancy, first trimester	
O88012	Air embolism in pregnancy, second trimester	
O88013	Air embolism in pregnancy, third trimester	
O88019	Air embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O8802	Air embolism in childbirth	
O8803	Air embolism in the puerperium	
O88111	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, first trimester	
O88112	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, second trimester	
O88113	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, third trimester	
O88119	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O8812	Amniotic fluid embolism in childbirth	
O8813	Amniotic fluid embolism in the puerperium	
O88211	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, first trimester	
O88212	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, second trimester	
O88213	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, third trimester	
O88219	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O8822	Thromboembolism in childbirth	
O8823	Thromboembolism in the puerperium	
O88311	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, first trimester	
O88312	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, second trimester	
O88313	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, third trimester	
O88319	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O8832	Pyemic and septic embolism in childbirth	



ICD 10	Description
O8833	Pyemic and septic embolism in the puerperium
O88811	Other embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88812	Other embolism in pregnancy, second trimester  Other embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88813	Other embolism in pregnancy, third trimester  Other embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88819	Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester  Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O8882	Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified tilmester  Other embolism in childbirth
O8883	Other embolism in the puerperium
O8901	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during the puerperium
O8909	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during the puerperium
O8909 O891	Cardiac complications of anesthesia during the puerperium
O892	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during the puerperium
O893	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during the puerperium
O894	
	Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium
O895	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during the puerperium
O896	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during the puerperium
O898	Other complications of anesthesia during the puerperium
O899	Complication of anesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified
O900	Disruption of cesarean delivery wound
O901	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
O902	Hematoma of obstetric wound
O903	Peripartum cardiomyopathy
O9041	Hepatorenal syndrome following labor and delivery
O9049	Other postpartum acute kidney failure
O905	Postpartum thyroiditis
O906	Postpartum mood disturbance
O9081	Anemia of the puerperium
O9089	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O909	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified
O91011	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91012	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O91013	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91019	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9102	Infection of nipple associated with the puerperium
O9103	Infection of nipple associated with lactation
O91111	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91112	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O91113	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91119	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9112	Abscess of breast associated with the puerperium
O9113	Abscess of breast associated with lactation
O91211	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91212	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, second trimester



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
ICD 10	Description
O91213	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91219	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9122	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with the puerperium
O9123	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with lactation
O92011	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O92012	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O92013	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O92019	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9202	Retracted nipple associated with the puerperium
O9203	Retracted nipple associated with lactation
O92111	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O92112	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O92113	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O92119	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9212	Cracked nipple associated with the puerperium
O9213	Cracked nipple associated with lactation
O9220	Unspecified disorder of breast associated with pregnancy and the puerperium
O9229	Other disorders of breast associated with pregnancy and the puerperium
O923	Agalactia
O924	Hypogalactia
O925	Suppressed lactation
O926	Galactorrhea
O9270	Unspecified disorders of lactation
O9279	Other disorders of lactation
O94	Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
O98011	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98012	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98013	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98019	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9802	Tuberculosis complicating childbirth
O9803	Tuberculosis complicating the puerperium
O98111	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98112	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98113	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98119	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9812	Syphilis complicating childbirth
O9813	Syphilis complicating the puerperium
O98211	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98212	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98213	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98219	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester



ICD 10	Description	
O9822	Gonorrhea complicating childbirth	
O9823	Gonorrhea complicating the puerperium	
O98311	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98312	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98313	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98319	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O9832	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating childbirth	
O9833	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating the puerperium	
O98411	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98412	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98413	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98419	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O9842	Viral hepatitis complicating childbirth	
O9843	Viral hepatitis complicating the puerperium	
O98511	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98512	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98513	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98519	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O9852	Other viral diseases complicating childbirth	
O9853	Other viral diseases complicating the puerperium	
O98611	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98612	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98613	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98619	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O9862	Protozoal diseases complicating childbirth	
O9863	Protozoal diseases complicating the puerperium	
O98711	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98712	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98713	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98719	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O9872	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating childbirth	
O9873	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating the puerperium	
O98811	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98812	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98813	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98819	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimeste	
O9882	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating childbirth	



ICD 10	Description
O9883	
	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating the puerperium
O98911	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98912	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98913	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98919	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9892	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating childbirth
O9893	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating the puerperium
O99011	Anemia complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99012	Anemia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99013	Anemia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99019	Anemia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9902	Anemia complicating childbirth
O9903	Anemia complicating the puerperium
	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
O99111	immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99112	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
099112	immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99113	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
	immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99119	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
	immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester  Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
O9912	immune mechanism complicating childbirth
	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the
O9913	immune mechanism complicating the puerperium
O99210	Obesity complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99211	Obesity complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99212	Obesity complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99213	Obesity complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99214	Obesity complicating childbirth
O99215	Obesity complicating the puerperium
O99280	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99281	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99282	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99283	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, second timester  Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99284	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, third timester  Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating childbirth
099285	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating childbirth  Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating the puerperium
O99310	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99311	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99312	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99313	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, third trimester



ICD 10	Description
O99314	Alcohol use complicating childbirth
O99315	Alcohol use complicating the puerperium
O99320	Drug use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99321	Drug use complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99322	Drug use complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99323	Drug use complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99324	Drug use complicating childbirth
O99325	Drug use complicating the puerperium
O99330	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99331	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99332	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99333	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99334	Smoking (tobacco) complicating childbirth
O99335	Smoking (tobacco) complicating the puerperium
O99340	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99341	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99342	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99343	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99344	Other mental disorders complicating childbirth
O99345	Other mental disorders complicating the puerperium
O99350	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99351	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99352	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99353	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99354	Diseases of the nervous system complicating childbirth
O99355	Diseases of the nervous system complicating the puerperium
O99411	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99412	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99413	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99419	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9942	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating childbirth
O9943	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating the puerperium
Z0371	Encounter for suspected problem with amniotic cavity and membrane ruled out
Z0372	Encounter for suspected placental problem ruled out
Z0373	Encounter for suspected fetal anomaly ruled out
Z0374	Encounter for suspected problem with fetal growth ruled out
Z0375	Encounter for suspected problem with letar growth ruled out  Encounter for suspected cervical shortening ruled out
Z0379	Encounter for other suspected maternal and fetal conditions ruled out
Z331	Pregnant state, incidental
Z3400	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, unspecified trimester



ICD 10	Description
Z3401	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, first trimester
Z3402	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, second trimester
Z3403	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, third trimester
Z3480	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Z3481	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, first trimester
Z3482	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, second trimester
Z3483	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, third trimester
Z3490	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
Z3491	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
Z3492	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
Z3493	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester
Z360	Encounter for antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies
Z361	Encounter for antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level
Z362	Encounter for other antenatal screening follow-up
Z363	Encounter for antenatal screening for malformations
<u>7</u> 364	Encounter for antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation
365	Encounter for antenatal screening for isoimmunization
<b>Z</b> 3681	Encounter for antenatal screening for hydrops fetalis
Z3682	Encounter for antenatal screening for nuchal translucency
<b>2</b> 3683	Encounter for fetal screening for congenital cardiac abnormalities
<b>Z</b> 3684	Encounter for antenatal screening for fetal lung maturity
<b>2</b> 3685	Encounter for antenatal screening for Streptococcus B
3686	Encounter for antenatal screening for cervical length
Z3687	Encounter for antenatal screening for uncertain dates
3688	Encounter for antenatal screening for fetal macrosomia
3689	Encounter for other specified antenatal screening
	Encounter for antenatal screening for other genetic defects
<b>2</b> 369	Encounter for antenatal screening, unspecified
Z3A00	Weeks of gestation of pregnancy not specified
:3A01	Less than 8 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A08	8 weeks gestation of pregnancy
	9 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A10	10 weeks gestation of pregnancy
3A11	11 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A12	12 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A13	13 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A14	14 weeks gestation of pregnancy
'3A15	15 weeks gestation of pregnancy
3A16	16 weeks gestation of pregnancy



Pregnancy Diagnosis Code List:	
100.40	
ICD 10	Description 47 weeks protesting of anymorphy
Z3A17	17 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A18	18 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A19	19 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A20	20 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A21	21 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A22	22 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A23	23 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A24	24 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A25	25 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A26	26 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A27	27 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A28	28 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A29	29 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A30	30 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A31	31 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A32	32 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A33	33 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A34	34 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A35	35 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A36	36 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A37	37 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A38	38 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A39	39 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A40	40 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A41	41 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A42	42 weeks gestation of pregnancy
Z3A49	Greater than 42 weeks gestation of pregnancy

## **Diabetes Diagnosis Code List**

Diabetes Diagnosis Code List	
ICD-10	Description
E1010	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma
E1011	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma
E1021	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E1022	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E1029	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E10311	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema



Diabetes Diagnosis Code List		
ICD-10	Description	
E10319	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	
E103211	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, eye	
E103212	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E103213	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E103219	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103291	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E103292	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E103293	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E103299	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103311	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema right eye	
E103312	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E103313	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E103319	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103391	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E103392	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E103393	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E103399	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103411	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	
E103412	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E103413	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E103419	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103491	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E103492	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E103493	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	



Diabetes Dia	Diabetes Diagnosis Code List	
ICD-10	<b>Description</b>	
E103499	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103511	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	
E103512	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E103513	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E103519	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E103521	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye	
E103522	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye	
E103523	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral	
E103529	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye	
E103531	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye	
E103532	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye	
E103533	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral	
E103539	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye	
E103541	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye	
E103542	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye	
E103543	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral	
E103549	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, unspecified eye	
E103551	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right eye	
E103552	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye	
E103553	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral	
E103559	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, unspecified eye	
E103591	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E103592	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E103593	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E103599	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E1036	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract	
E1037X1	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, right eye	
E1037X2	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, left eye	
E1037X3	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, bilateral	



Diabetes Dia	gnosis Code List
ICD-10	Description
E1037X9	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, unspecified eye
E1039	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication
E1040	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified
E1041	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy
E1042	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy
E1043	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy
E1044	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy
E1049	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication
E1051	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E1052	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1059	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications
E10610	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy
E10618	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy
E10620	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis
E10621	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer
E10622	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer
E10628	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other skin complications
E10630	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease
E10638	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other oral complications
E10641	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma
E10649	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma
E1065	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
E1069	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication
E108	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
E109	Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complications
E1100	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity without nonketotic hyperglycemic-hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)
E1101	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity with coma
E1110	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma
E1111	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma
E1121	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E1122	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E1129	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E11311	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema
E11319	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema
E113211	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye
E113212	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye
E113213	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral



ICD-10	Description	
E113219	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113291	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E113292	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E113293	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E113299	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113311	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	
E113312	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E113313	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema bilateral	
E113319	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113391	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E113392	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E113393	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E113399	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113411	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	
E113412	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E113413	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E113419	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113491	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	
E113492	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	
E113493	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	
E113499	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	
E113511	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	
E113512	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	
E113513	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	
E113519	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	



Diabetes Dia	gnosis Code List
ICD-10	Description
E113521	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye
E113522	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye
E113523	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral
E113529	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye
E113531	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye
E113532	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye
E113533	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral
E113539	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye
E113541	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye
E113542	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye
E113543	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral
E113549	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, unspecified eye
E113551	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right eye
E113552	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye
E113553	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral
E113559	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, unspecified eye
E113591	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye
E113592	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye
E113593	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral
E113599	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye
E1136	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract
E1137X1	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, right eye
E1137X2	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, left eye
E1137X3	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, bilateral
E1137X9	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, unspecified eye
E1139	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication
E1140	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified
E1141	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy
E1142	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy
E1143	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy
E1144	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy



Diabetes Dia	ignosis Code List
Diabotoc Dia	
ICD-10	Description
E1149	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication
E1151	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E1152	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1159	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications
E11610	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy
E11618	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy
E11620	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis
E11621	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer
E11622	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer
E11628	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other skin complications
E11630	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease
E11638	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other oral complications
E11641	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma
E11649	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma
E1165	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
E1169	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication
E118	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
E119	Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complications
E1300	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity without nonketotic hyperglycemic- hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)
E1301	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity with coma
E1310	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma
E1311	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma
E1321	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E1322	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E1329	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E13311	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema
E13319	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema
E133211	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye
E133212	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye
E133213	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral
E133219	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye
E133291	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye
E133292	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye
E133293	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral



Diabetes Dia	gnosis Code List
ICD-10	Description
E133299	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye
E133311	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye
E133312	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye
E133313	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral
E133319	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye
E133391	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye
E133392	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye
E133393	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral
E133399	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye
E133411	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye
E133412	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye
E133413	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral
E133419	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye
E133491	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye
E133492	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye
E133493	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral
E133499	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye
E133511	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye
E133512	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye
E133513	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral
E133519	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye
E133521	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye
E133522	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye



Diabetes Dia	gnosis Code List
ICD-10	Description 17 to 18 to
E133523	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral
E133529	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye
E133531	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye
E133532	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye
E133533	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral
E133539	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye
E133541	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye
E133542	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye
E133543	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral
E133549	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, unspecified eye
E133551	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right eye
E133552	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye
E133553	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral
E133559	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, unspecified eye
E133591	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye
E133592	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye
E133593	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral
E133599	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye
E1336	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract
E1337X1	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, right eye
E1337X2	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, left eye
E1337X3	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, bilateral
E1337X9	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, unspecified eye
E1339	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication
E1340	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified
E1341	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy
E1342	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy
E1343	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy



Diabetes Dia	gnosis Code List
ICD-10	Description
E1344	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy
E1349	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication
E1351	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E1352	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1359	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications
E13610	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy
E13618	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy
E13620	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis
E13621	Other specified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer
E13622	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer
E13628	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other skin complications
E13630	Other specified diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease
E13638	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other oral complications
E13641	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma
E13649	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma
E1365	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
E1369	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complication
E138	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
E139	Other specified diabetes mellitus without complications

## Diagnosis Code List Speech and Language Delay and Disorders in Childrens: Screening

Diabetes Diagnosis Code List	
ICD-10	Description
F80.1	Expressive language disorder
F80.2	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder
F80.4	Speech and language development delay due to hearing loss
F80.81	Childhood onset fluency disorder
F80.82	Social pragmatic communication disorder
F80.89	Other developmental disorders of speech and language
F80.9	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified



### **Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Code List:**

Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
1700	Atherosclerosis of aorta	
I701	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	
I70201	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, right leg	
170202	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, left leg	
170203	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, bilateral legs	
170208	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, other extremity	
170209	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, unspecified extremity	
170211	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg	
170212	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg	
170213	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs	
170218	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity	
170219	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity	
170221	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, right leg	
170222	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, left leg	
170223	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
170228	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
170229	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity	
170231	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of thigh	
170232	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of calf	
170233	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of ankle	
170234	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170235	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170238	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of other part of lower right leg	
170239	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
170241	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of thigh	
170242	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of calf	
170243	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of ankle	
170244	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170245	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170248	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of other part of lower left leg	
170249	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
17025	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of other extremities with ulceration	
I70261	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, right leg	
170262	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, left leg	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
170263	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs	
170268	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, other extremity	
170269	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity	
170291	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, right leg	
170292	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, left leg	
170293	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, bilateral legs	
170298	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, other extremity	
170299	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, unspecified extremity	
170301	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170302	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170303	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170308	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170309	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
I70311	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg	
I70312	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg	
170313	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs	
I70318	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity	
I70319	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity	
170321	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg	
170322	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg	
170323	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
170328	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
170329	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity	
170331	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh	
170332	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf	
170333	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle	
170334	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
170335	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170338	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170339	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
I70341	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh	
170342	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf	
170343	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle	
170344	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170345	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170348	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170349	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
17035	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration	
I70361	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg	
170362	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg	
170363	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs	
170368	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity	
170369	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity	
I70391	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170392	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170393	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170398	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170399	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
I70401	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170402	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170403	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170408	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170409	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
I70411	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
I70412	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg	
170413	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs	
170418	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity	
170419	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity	
170421	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg	
170422	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg	
170423	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
170428	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
170429	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity	
170431	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh	
170432	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf	
170433	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle	
170434	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170435	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170438	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170439	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
I70441	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh	
170442	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf	
170443	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle	
170444	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170445	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170448	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170449	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
I7045	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration	
I70461	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg	
170462	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg	
170463	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
170468	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity	
170469	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity	
170491	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170492	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170493	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170498	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170499	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
170501	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170502	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170503	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170508	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170509	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
170511	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg	
170512	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg	
170513	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs	
170518	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity	
170519	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity	
170521	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg	
170522	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg	
170523	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
170528	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
170529	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity	
170531	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh	
170532	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

	tion in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors
ICD 10	Description
170533	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170534	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170535	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170538	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170539	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170541	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh
170542	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170543	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170544	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170545	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170548	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170549	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
17055	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration
170561	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170562	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg
170563	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170568	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170569	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170591	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170592	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170593	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170598	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170599	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170601	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
ICD 10	Description	
170602	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170603	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170608	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170609	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
I70611	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg	
I70612	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg	
I70613	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs	
I70618	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity	
I70619	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity	
170621	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg	
170622	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg	
170623	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
170628	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
170629	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity	
170631	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh	
170632	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf	
170633	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle	
170634	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170635	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170638	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170639	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
I70641	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh	
170642	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf	
170643	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle	
170644	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170645	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170648	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170649	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
17065	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration	



Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

	Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors		
Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg 170663 Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs 170668 Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified 270699 Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified 270691 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg 170692 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs 170693 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs 170699 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity 170701 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, input leg 170702 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, input leg 170703 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs 170708 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity 170709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity 170710 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified 170710 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified 170710 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, 170710 unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, 170711 atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, 170712 atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, 170719 atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, light leg 1	ICD 10	Description	
Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs 170668 Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity 170699 Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity 170691 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg 170692 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg 170693 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs 170698 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170702 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg 170703 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs 170708 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170710 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170711 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity 170712 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs 170718 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity 170710 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity 170721 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg 170722 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity 170729 Atherosc	I70661	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg	
Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  I70698 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  I70701 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  I70702 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  I70708 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  I70709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  I70711 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  I70712 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  I70713 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  I70719 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  I70719 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  I70712 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  I70721 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  I70722 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, oth	170662	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg	
Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg  170692 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  170693 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  170698 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  170699 Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  170701 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg  170702 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  170703 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  170709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  170711 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  170712 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  170713 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other left leg  170718 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  170719 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  170721 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  170722 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  170723 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  170729 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  170729 Atherosclerosis of other t	170663	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs	
170691	170668	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity	
170692	170669		
Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle Atherosclerosis of other type of	I70691	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, iright leg  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the injett leg with u	170692	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  170701 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg  170702 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg  170703 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs  170708 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  170709 Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  170711 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg  170712 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  170718 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  170719 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  170721 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  170722 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  170723 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  170729 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  170731 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  170732 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  170733 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  170734 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170693	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg     170702	170698	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	170699	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170701	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity  Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170702	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170703	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170708	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170709		
left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170711		
bilateral legs Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170712		
other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170713		
unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170718		
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170719	The state of the s	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	I70721	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170722	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity  170731 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  170732 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  170733 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  170734 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170723	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs	
extremity  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	I70728	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle  Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170729	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
170733 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle 170734 Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170731	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170732	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf	
Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	170733	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle	
	170734	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
5. 55	170735	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot	



### **Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Code List:**

Refer to the Preventive Care Services table (above), regarding the following Atherosclerosis Diagnosis Codes which are allowed for:

• Cholesterol Screening (Lipid Disorders Screening)

Behavioral Counseling in Primary Care to Promote a Healthful Diet and Physical Activity for Cardiovascular Disease Prevention in Adults with Cardiovascular Risk Factors

	ETILIOTI III AUUIIS WILII GAIUIOVASCUIAI RISK FACIOIS	
ICD 10	Description	
170738	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170739	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
I70741	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh	
170742	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf	
170743	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle	
170744	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot	
170745	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot	
170748	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg	
170749	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site	
17075	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration	
I70761	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg	
170762	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg	
170763	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs	
170768	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity	
170769	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity	
I70791	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg	
170792	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg	
170793	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs	
170798	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity	
170799	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity	
1708	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	
17090	Unspecified atherosclerosis	
17091	Generalized atherosclerosis	
17092	Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities	

## **Hepatitis C Code List**

Hepatitis C Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
B17.10	Acute hepatitis C without hepatic coma	
B17.11	Acute hepatitis C with hepatic coma	
B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C	
B19.20	Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma	



Hepatitis C Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
B19.21	Unspecified viral hepatitis C with hepatic coma	
O98.411	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, first trimester	
O98.412	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, second trimester	
O98.413	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, third trimester	
O98.419	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	
O98.42	Viral hepatitis complicating childbirth	
O98.43	Viral hepatitis complicating the puerperium	

## **Ocular Screening Code List**

Ocular Screening Diagnosis Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
F70	Mild intellectual disabilities	
F71	Moderate intellectual disabilities	
F72	Severe intellectual disabilities	
F73	Profound intellectual disabilities	
F78	Other intellectual disabilities	
F79	Unspecified intellectual disabilities	
F80.0	Phonological disorder	
F80.1	Expressive language disorder	
F80.2	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder	
F80.4	Speech and language development delay due to hearing loss	
F80.81	Childhood onset fluency disorder	
F80.82	Social pragmatic communication disorder	
F80.89	Other developmental disorders of speech and language	
F80.9	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified	
F81.0	Specific reading disorder	
F81.2	Mathematics disorder	
F81.81	Disorder of written expression	
F81.89	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills	
F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	
F82	Specified developmental disorder of motor function	
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	
F84.0	Autistic disorder	
F84.3	Other childhood disintegrative disorder	
F84.5	Asperger's syndrome	



## **Ocular Screening Code List**

ICD 10 Description		
F84.8	Other pervasive developmental disorders	
F84.9	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified	
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	
F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development	
F90.0	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly inattentive type	
F90.1	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly hyperactive type	
F90.2	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, combined type	
F90.8	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, other type	
F90.9	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, unspecified type	
G80.0	Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy	
G80.1	Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy	
G80.2	Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy	
G80.3	Athetoid cerebral palsy	
G80.4	Ataxic cerebral palsy	
G80.8	Other cerebral palsy	
G80.9	Cerebral palsy, unspecified	
H93.25	Central auditory processing disorder	
Q05.0	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus	
Q05.1	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus	
Q05.2	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus	
Q05.3	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus	
Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	
Q05.5	Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus	
Q05.6	Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus	
Q05.7	Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus	
Q05.8	Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus	
Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified	
Q07.00	Arnold-Chiari syndrome without spina bifida or hydrocephalus	
Q07.01	Arnold-Chiari syndrome with spina bifida	
Q07.02	Arnold-Chiari syndrome with hydrocephalus	
Q07.03	Arnold-Chiari syndrome with spina bifida and hydrocephalus	
Q90.0	Trisomy 21, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	
Q90.1	Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)  Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	



Ocular Screening Diagnosis Code List:			
ICD 10	Description		
Q90.2	Trisomy 21, translocation		
Q90.9	Down syndrome, unspecified		
Q91.0	Trisomy 18, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)		
Q91.1	Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)		
Q91.2	Trisomy 18, translocation		
Q91.3	Trisomy 18, unspecified		
Q91.4	Trisomy 13, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)		
Q91.5	Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)		
Q91.6	Trisomy 13, translocation		
Q91.7	Trisomy 13, unspecified		
Q92.0	Whole chromosome trisomy, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)		
Q92.1	Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)		
Q92.2	Partial trisomy		
Q92.5	Duplications with other complex rearrangements		
Q92.7	Triploidy and polyploidy		
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes		
Q92.9	Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified		
Q93.0	Whole chromosome monosomy, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)		
Q93.1	Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)		
Q93.2	Chromosome replaced with ring, dicentric or isochromosome		
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4		
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5		
Q93.51	Angelman syndrome		
Q93.52	Phelan-McDermid syndrome		
Q93.59	Other deletions of part of a chromosome		
Q93.7	Deletions with other complex rearrangements		
Q93.81	Velo-cardio-facial syndrome		
Q93.82	Williams Syndrome		
Q93.88	Other microdeletions		
Q93.89	Other deletions from the autosomes		
Q93.9	Deletion from autosomes, unspecified		
Q95.2	Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual		
Q95.3	Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual		
Q95.5	Individual with autosomal fragile site		
Q95.8	Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers		
	1		



Ocular Screening Diagnosis Code List:			
ICD 10	Description		
Q95.9	Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified		
Q96.0	Karyotype 45, X		
Q96.1	Karyotype 46, X iso (Xq)		
Q96.2	Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)		
Q96.3	Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY		
Q96.4	Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome		
Q96.8	Other variants of Turner's syndrome		
Q96.9	Turner's syndrome, unspecified		
Q98.0	Klinefelter syndrome karyotype 47, XXY		
Q98.1	Klinefelter syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes		
Q98.3	Other male with 46, XX karyotype		
Q98.4	Klinefelter syndrome, unspecified		
Q99.2	Fragile X chromosome		
R41.840	Attention and concentration deficit		

## **Glaucoma Screening Code List**

Glaucoma Screening Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
Z13.5	Encounter for screening for eye and ear disorders	

## **Vision Screening Code List**

Vision Screening Code List:		
ICD 10	Description	
Z01.020	Encounter for examination of eyes and vision following failed vision screening without abnormal findings	
Z01.021	Encounter for examination of eyes and vision following failed vision screening with abnormal findings	
Z00.021	Routine child health exam with abnormal finding	
Z00.129	Routine child health exam without abnormal finding	



### **Expanded Preventive Health Care Services**

**Expanded Preventive Health Care Services** Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or quidelines. Service: Code(s): **Claims Edit Criteria:** Procedure Code(s) Prenatal Office Visits: Well-Woman Visits Payable as preventive when billed with a HHS Requirement: Pregnancy Diagnosis Code (see Pregnancy Prenatal Office Visits: Diagnosis Code list in Appendix Section). Well-woman preventive care visit Evaluation and Management annually for adult women to obtain the (Office Visits): • 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, Prenatal Care Visits: recommended preventive services that 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, G0463 Pregnancy Diagnosis Codes are are age and developmentally appropriate, Physician prenatal education, including preconception and prenatal not required. group setting: care. • 99078 Global Obstetrical Codes: Prenatal Care Visits: • The routine, low-risk, prenatal visits • 59425, 59426 Global portion of the code is covered as Obstetrical Codes: preventive. 59400, 59510, 59610, 59618 Pregnancy Diagnosis Codes are not required. Diagnosis Code(s): See Pregnancy Diagnosis Code list in the Appendix Section **Human Papillomavirus DNA** Procedure Code(s): Age 30 and up. Testing (HPV) • 87623, 87624, 87625 • Payable as a preventive screening with one of the Diagnosis Codes listed in • G0476 HHS Requirement: High-risk human this row. papillomavirus DNA testing in women Diagnosis Code(s): with normal cytology (pap smear) ICD-10: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z01.411, results, every 3 years for women who Z01.419, Z11.51, Z12.4 are 30 or older. **Counseling for Sexually Transmitted** Procedure Code (s) Infections • 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, G0445 **HHS Requirement:** Counseling on sexually transmitted

infections for all sexually active

women.



Service:	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
Counseling and Screening for Human Immune-deficiency Virus  HHS Requirement: Counseling and screening for human immune-deficiency virus infection for all sexually active women.	Procedure Code(s) Counseling:  99401, 99402, 99403, 99404  Screening Tests:  See the HIV – Human Immunodeficiency Virus – Screening for Adolescents and Adults section of the Preventive Services table above.	Screening Tests:  See the HIV – Human Immunodeficiency Virus – Screening for Adolescents and Adults section of the Preventive Services table above.
Contraceptive Methods (Including Sterilizations)	Codes(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
HHS Requirement: For women, all Food and Drug Administration-approved contraceptive methods, sterilization procedures, and patient education and counseling (as prescribed).  For patient education and counseling:  See the section of the Preventive Care Services table above.	Code Group 1:  Sterilizations:  Tubal Ligation, oviduct occlusion: 58565, 58600, 58605, 58611, 58615, 58670, 58671, A4264 (See Code Group 4 below for tubal ligation follow up). Contraceptive Methods: Diaphragm or cervical cap: 57170, A4261, A4266 IUD (cooper): J7300 IUD (Skyla®): J7301 IUD (Kyleena): J7696 IUD (other): J7297 (See Code Group 2 for additional IUD codes)	Code Group 1:     Does not have diagnosis code requirements for preventive benefits to apply.
	Code Group 2: Contraceptive Methods:	Code Group 2:  • Preventive when billed with one of the

Preventive when billed with one of the Code Group 2 Diagnosis Codes, listed in this row

o J1050 (injection)

• Implantable devices:

o J7306, J7307

o 96372 (administration)

11976 (capsule removal)

• IUDs:

• Injections:

- o J7298, S4989
- o 58300, S4981 (insertion)
- o 58301 (removal)

### (See Code Group 1 for additional IUD Codes)

- o 11981 (implant insertion)
- o 11982 (implant removal)
- 11983 (removal with reinsertion)



Expanded Preventive Health Care Services
Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

Service:	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
	Code Group 2 Diagnosis Code(s) These are required for Code Group 2: Contraceptive Management: ICD-10: Z30.011, Z30.012, Z30.013, Z30.014, Z30.018, Z30.019, Z30.09, Z30.40, Z30.41, Z30.42, Z30.430, Z30.431, Z30.432, Z30.433, Z30.49, Z30.8, Z30.9	
	Code Group 3:  Anesthesia for Sterilization:  ■ 00851, 00940, 00942, 00950, 00952, 01960, 01961, 01965, 01966, 01967, 01968  Code Group 3 Diagnosis Code:  Sterilization:  ICD-10: Z30.2	Code Group 3:  • Preventive when billed with the Code Group 3 Diagnosis Code listed in this row.
	Code Group 4: <u>Tubal ligation follow up</u> <u>hysterosalpingogram:</u> • 58340, 74740  Code Group 4 Diagnosis Code: <u>Tubal ligation status:</u> ICD-10: Z98.51	Code Group 4:  • Preventive when billed with the Code Group 4 Diagnosis Code listed in this row.
Breastfeeding Support, Supplies, and Counseling  HHS Requirement: Breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling: Comprehensive lactation support and counseling, from a trained provider, during pregnancy and/or in the postpartum period, and costs for renting breastfeeding equipment, in conjunction with each birth.	<ul> <li>\$9443</li> <li>99202-99205, 99211-99214</li> <li>99401, 99402, 99403, 99404</li> <li>99411, 99412,</li> <li>99242, 99243, 99244, 99245</li> <li>99341, 99931, 99342, 99344, 99345</li> <li>99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</li> </ul>	Support and Counseling:  The Diagnosis Code listed in this row is required for 99242– 99245, 99341 – 99345, and 99347 – 99350  The Diagnosis Code listed in this row is not required for S9443
	Diagnosis Code(s):  ICD-10: Z39.1  Breast Pump Equipment & Supplies: Procedure Code(s): Personal Use Electric:  E0602, E0603, E0604 Breast Pump Supplies: A4281, A4282, A4283, A4284, A4285, A4286	Breast Pump Equipment & Supplies:  • E0603 is limited to one purchase per birth.  • E0603, and A4281 – A4286 are payable as preventive with at least one of the diagnosis codes listed in this row.



# Expanded Preventive Health Care Services Certain codes may not be payable in all circumstances due to other policies or guidelines.

Service:	Code(s):	Claims Edit Criteria:
	Pregnancy Diagnosis Code (see Pregnancy Diagnosis Code list above), OR <u>ICD-10:</u> Z39.1	
Screening and Counseling for Interpersonal and Domestic Violence	Procedure Code(s): ■ 99401, 99402, 99403,99404	n/a
HHS Requirement: Screening and counseling for interpersonal and domestic violence.		



### **USPSTF Grade Definitions**

### What does grade means and suggestions for practice?

The USPSTF updated its definition of and suggestions for practice for the grade C recommendation. This new definition applies to USPSTF recommendations voted on after July 2012. Describing the strength of a recommendation is an important part of communicating its importance to clinicians and other users. Although most of the grade definitions have evolved since the USPSTF first began, none has changed more noticeably than the definition of a C recommendation, which has undergone three major revisions since 1998. Despite these revisions, the essence of the C recommendation has remained consistent: at the population level, the balance of benefits and harms is very close, and the magnitude of net benefit is small. Given this small net benefit, the USPSTF has either not made a recommendation "for or against routinely" providing the service (1998), recommended "against routinely" providing the service (2007), or recommended "selectively" providing the service (2012). Grade C recommendations are particularly sensitive to patient values and circumstances. Determining whether or not the service should be offered or provided to an individual patient will typically require an informed conversation between the clinician and patient.

### **Grade Definitions for USPSTF Recommendations after July 2012:**

http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/grade-definitions#brec2

Grade	Definition	Suggestions for Practice
A	The USPSTF recommends the service. There is high certainty that the net benefit is substantial.	Offer or provide this service.
В	The USPSTF recommends the service. There is high certainty that the net benefit is moderate or there is moderate certainty that the net benefit is moderate to substantial.	Offer or provide this service.
С	The USPSTF recommends selectively offering or providing this service to individual patients based on professional judgment and patient preferences. There is at least moderate certainty that the net benefit is small.	Offer or provide this service for selected patients depending on individual circumstances.
D	The USPSTF recommends against the service. There is moderate or high certainty that the service has no net benefit or that the harms outweigh the benefits.	Discourage the use of this service.
I Statement	The USPSTF concludes that the current evidence is insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of the service. Evidence is lacking, of poor quality, or conflicting, and the balance of benefits and harms cannot be determined.	Read the clinical considerations section of USPSTF Recommendation Statement. If the service is offered, patients should understand the uncertainty about the balance of benefits and harms.



### Levels of Certainty Regarding Net Benefit

Level of Certainty*_	Description	
High	The available evidence usually includes consistent results from well-designed, well-conducted studies in representative primary care populations. These studies assess the effects of the preventive service on health outcomes. This conclusion is therefore unlikely to be strongly affected by the results of future studies.	
Moderate	The available evidence is sufficient to determine the effects of the preventive service on health outcomes, but confidence in the estimate is constrained by such factors as:	
	The number, size, or quality of individual studies.	
	Inconsistency of findings across individual studies.	
	Limited generalizability of findings to routine primary care practice.	
	Lack of coherence in the chain of evidence.	
	As more information becomes available, the magnitude or direction of the observed effect could change, and this change may be large enough to alter the conclusion.	
Low	The available evidence is insufficient to assess effects on health outcomes. Evidence is insufficient because of:	
	The limited number or size of studies.	
	Important flaws in study design or methods.	
	Inconsistency of findings across individual studies.	
	Gaps in the chain of evidence.  Gaps in the chain of evidence.	
	Findings not generalizable to routine primary care practice.      Lack of information on important health outcomes.	
	Lack of information on important health outcomes.	
	More information may allow estimation of effects on health outcomes.	

<sup>\*</sup>The USPSTF defines certainty as "likelihood that the USPSTF assessment of the net benefit of a preventive service is correct." The net benefit is defined as benefit minus harm of the preventive service as implemented in a general, primary care population. The USPSTF assigns a certainty level based on the nature of the overall evidence available to assess the net benefit of a preventive service.



### Grade Definitions for USPSTF Recommendations Dated After May 2007:

http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/grade-definitions#brec2

The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) has updated its definitions of the grades it assigns to recommendations and now includes "suggestions for practice" associated with each grade. The USPSTF has also defined levels of certainty regarding net benefit. These definitions apply to USPSTF recommendations voted on after May 2007.

Grade	Definition	Suggestions for Practice
A	The USPSTF recommends the service. There is high certainty that the net benefit is substantial.	Offer or provide this service.
В	The USPSTF recommends the service. There is high certainty that the net benefit is moderate or there is moderate certainty that the net benefit is moderate to substantial.	Offer or provide this service.
С	Note: The following statement is undergoing revision. Clinicians may provide this service to selected patients depending on individual circumstances. However, for most individuals without signs or symptoms there is likely to be only a small benefit from this service.	Offer or provide this service only if other considerations support the offering or providing the service in an individual patient.
D	The USPSTF recommends against the service. There is moderate or high certainty that the service has no net benefit or that the harms outweigh the benefits.	Discourage the use of this service.
I Statement	The USPSTF concludes that the current evidence is insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of the service. Evidence is lacking, of poor quality, or conflicting, and the balance of benefits and harms cannot be determined.	Read the clinical considerations section of USPSTF Recommendation Statement. If the service is offered, patients should understand the uncertainty about the balance of benefits and harms.

### Grade Definitions for USPSTF Recommendations Dated Prior to May 2007:

http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/grade-definitions#brec2

**A—Strongly Recommended**: The USPSTF strongly recommends that clinicians provide [the service] to eligible patients. *The USPSTF found good evidence that [the service] improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits substantially outweigh harms.* 

**B—Recommended:** The USPSTF recommends that clinicians provide [the service] to eligible patients. *The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits outweigh harms.* 

**C—No Recommendation:** The USPSTF makes no recommendation for or against routine provision of [the service]. The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] can improve health outcomes but concludes that the balance of benefits and harms is too close to justify a general recommendation.

**D—Not Recommended:** The USPSTF recommends against routinely providing [the service] to asymptomatic patients. *The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that [the service] is ineffective or that harms outweigh benefits.* 

**I—Insufficient Evidence to Make a Recommendation:** The USPSTF concludes that the evidence is insufficient to recommend for or against routinely providing [the service]. *Evidence that the [service] is effective is lacking, of poor quality, or conflicting and the balance of benefits and harms cannot be determined.* 



	ry / Revision Information
10/1/2018	ICD 10
	Deleted:
	E78.4, O86.0, Q93.5, Q93.82
	Add:
	E78.41, E78.49, F12.23, F12.93, O86.00, O86.01, O86.02, O86.03, O86.04, 086.09, O30.131, O30.132, O30.133, O30.139, O30.231, O30.232, O30.233, O30.239, O30.831, O30.832, O30.833, O30.839,
	Q93.51, Q93.59, Z13.31, Z13.32
11/30/2018	CPT 2019
	Deleted:
	81211, 81213, 81214
	Add:
12/20/19	81162, 81163, 81164, 81165, 81166, 81167, 90689
12/20/18	<b>Add</b> : 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, G0101, G0402, G0439, G0445, S0610, S0612, S0613, E0602, E0604, 80061, 82465, 83718, 83719, 83721, 84478, S0601, 45300, 45303,
	45305, 45307, 45308, 45309, 45315, 45317, 45320, G0270, G0271, S9470, 87623, 82016, 82017,
	82136, 82261, 82775, 83020, 83498, 83516, 84030, 84437, 84443, S3620, 92551, 92552, 92553,
	92558, 92585, 92586, 92587, 92588, V5008, 99402, 99403, G0396, G0397, 99385, 99386, 99387,
	99395, 99396, 99397, 36415, 36416, 99470, 78350, S9075, S9453, S9075, S9453, 83655, 99173,
	99174, 99177, 96110, G0451, G0438, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	99395, 99396, 99397, 99461
	Z71.41, Z71.89, Z13.89, R76.11, R76.12
	Deleted:
	77083
7/9/2019	Age limitation for colorectal cancer screen change due to Administrative Order 334, March 3, 2015:
	"Age Limits for Colorectal Cancer Screenings: 40 years – 75 years (ends on 76th birthday)"
12/4/2019	Revision annual
	Hearing Test
	Add: "Ages 91 days to 21 years (ends on 22 <sup>nd</sup> birthday). Requires one of the diagnosis codes listed in this row. Limit of once per year"
	Add ICD 10 Codes: Z00.00 and Z00.01
	Screening for Visual Impairment in Children
	Add "Code 99173 Does not have diagnosis code requirements for preventives benefit to apply
	For Codes 99174 and 99177
	Age 1 to 5 (ends on 6 <sup>th</sup> birthday): Does not have diagnosis code requirements for preventive benefits to apply.



	Age 6 to 21 years (ends on 22 <sup>nd</sup> birthday): Refer to the ocular diagnoses"
2/12/2020	Revision
2/12/2020	HPV Ages benefit limit ages 9 to 45 years
	Review Pregnancy DX
0/05/0000	Review Hepatitis C Dx
8/25/2020	Revision
	Deleted
	N183
	Add
	F11.13, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F14.13, F15.13, F19.130, F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, N18.30, N18.31, N18.32, O34.218, O34.22
5/4/2021	
	Inclusion of Prostate Cancer Screening
	CPT/Hcpcs: 84152, 84153, 84154, G0102, G0103
	Dx: C61, D07.5, D29.1, D40.0, N40.0, N40.1, N40.2, N40.3, N41.0, N41.1,N41.2, N41.3, N41.4, N41.8, N41.9, N42.1, N42.31, N42.32, N42.39, N42.81, N42.89, R86.0, R86.7, R86.8, R97.20, R97.21, Z12.5, Z15.03, Z80.42, Z85.46, Z87.430
01/05/2023	Revision
	Deleted ICD 10
	D689, O350XX0, O350XX1, O350XX2, O350XX3, O350XX4, O350XX5, O350XX9, O351XX0, O351XX1, O351XX2, O351XX3, O351XX4, O351XX5, O351XX9
	Add ICD 10
	Z13.5
	Deleted CPT
	99201, 99241, 99251
	Add CPT
	99202, 99242, 99252, 90671,90677,90694, 90739,90759,99151,99152,+99153, G0108, G0109,G0117,G0118,G0500



### 12/18/2023

Deleted: E88.10, O90.5, Z83.71

Add: E88.810, E88.811, E88.818, E88.819, I1A.0, O90.41, O90.49, Z83.710, Z83.711, Z83.718, Z83.719, Q93.52

Vaccines Codes Add: 91304, 91318, 91319, 91320, 91321, 91322, 90480, 90619, 90623, 90697, 90678, 90679

Revised: Colorectal cancer screening, Diabetes screening, Folic Acid supplementation, Gestational diabetes mellitus screening, Hepatitis C virus infection screening, HIV screening: pregnant women, Lung cancer screening, Osteoporosis screening: women, Preeclampsia prevention: aspirin, Skin cancer behavioral counseling, Tobacco use counseling, Hepatitis C Diagnosis list



### References

- 1. Department of Labor: https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ebsa/
- 2. USPSTF Pocket Guide to Clinical Preventive Services (2021):
  - http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/uspstfix.htm
- 3. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Immunization Schedules (2023):
  - http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/schedules/index.html
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Complete List of Vaccines Licensed for Immunization and Distribution in the US (2022):
  - http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/Vaccines/ApprovedProducts/UCM093833
- 5. ACIP Recommendations (2022):
  - http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/vacc-specific/index.html
- 6. American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) Summary of Recommendations for Clinical Preventive Services (2017):
  - https://www.aafp.org/dam/AAFP/documents/patient\_care/clinical\_recommendations/cps-recommendations.pdf
- 7. American Academy of Pediatrics: <a href="https://www.aap.org/">https://www.aap.org/</a>
- 8. American Academy of Pediatrics / Bright Futures / Recommendations for Pediatric Preventive Healthcare. (For ages 0-21) (2022):
  - https://downloads.aap.org/AAP/PDF/periodicity\_schedule.pdf
- 9. Women's Preventive Services: Required Health Plan Coverage Guidelines (2022): http://www.hrsa.gov/womensguidelines/
- Grade Definitions for USPSTF Recommendations (2018):
   <a href="http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/grade-definitions#brec2">http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Name/grade-definitions#brec2</a>